

# The New Zealand CRAFTSMAN

[REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER]

Annual Subscription, payable in advance, \$1.50. Single copy, 15c.  
Published in Wellington on the first day of every month.



Vol. LXXV, No. 9

WELLINGTON, 2 FEBRUARY 1970

A.D. 1970 A.L. 5970

The Masonic Books formerly held by  
C. A. INNES LTD. are now handled  
by us

We wish to advise customers that we will provide the same service in stocking and obtaining the Masonic Books and supplying them throughout New Zealand.

**FERGUSON & OSBORN LTD.**  
202 LAMBTON QUAY - WELLINGTON, C.1

## KIRKPATRICK HOUSE

(was Kirkpatrick Masonic Institute)

We may have a new name but our object is unchanged. This is to provide a real home for daughters of Masons who through illness or other circumstances require a new home.

Kirkpatrick House is sited in four acres of attractive grounds in sunny Nelson and offers first class primary education at a nearby school followed by secondary education at Nelson College for Girls. Kirkpatrick House provides an atmosphere in which a girl can grow up with a healthy and intelligent outlook on life.

Full financial responsibility will be accepted and parents or guardians should ask the Lodge Secretary to contact Kirkpatrick House.

For further information write to:  
The Secretary, Board of Governors,  
KIRKPATRICK HOUSE, BOX 10, NELSON

## EVANS' REGALIA SERVICE LTD.

VICTORIA ARCADE, QUEEN and SHORTLAND STREETS. C.P.O. Box 1887, Auckland  
Phones: Business 370-158, Private 595-239

**Manufacturers and Importers of Regalia for all Degrees  
and Constitutions**

REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS A SPECIALTY

N.Z. Agent for E. Aynsley Andrews Ltd., England.

The only failure that really counts against a man's  
character is his failure to try.

## MEETINGS FOR FEBRUARY

\* INSTALLATION

**NORTHLAND**  
**MONDAY 2nd**  
 Rawene, 327  
**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Hobson, 120  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 Ruawai, 207  
 Kaitiaki, 361  
**THURSDAY 5th**  
 Parahiaki, 269  
**FRIDAY 6th**  
 Hikurangi, 140  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Whangarei, 102  
 Arapoune, 248  
 Kerikeri, 402  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Kororarua, 304  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Oheseawai, 101  
 Waipu, 179  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Pono, 203  
 Star of the North, 1047 E.C.  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Hokianga, 69  
 Wellsford, 306  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Marsden, 169  
 Hatea, 431  
**WEDNESDAY 25th**  
 Northern Light, 1378 E.C.  
 Kaitiaki, 255  
 Northland, 341  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Mangonui, 78

**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Walkomiti, 396  
 United Masters, 167  
 Oliver Nicholson, 326

**SOUTH AUCKLAND**  
**MONDAY 2nd**  
 Mangere, 330  
**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Papaikura, 66  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 St. James, 244  
**THURSDAY 5th**  
 Manurewa, 222  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Franklin, 58  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Tuakau, 278  
 Lodge of Light, 454 I.C.  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Hauraki Plains, 249  
**SATURDAY 14th**  
 Coromandel, 17  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Sir Walter Scott, 15  
 Maniapoto, 206  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Tironui, 400  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Papatoetoe, 227  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Otahuhu, 387  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 United Waikuku, 90  
 Apanui, 395  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Pukekohe, 382

Murupara, 421  
 Gisborne, 233  
 Tokoroa, 344  
 Te Papa, 316  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Matamata, 265  
 Te Puke, 261

**HAWKE'S BAY**  
**MONDAY 2nd**  
 H.B. Research, 305  
**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Victoria, 21  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 Bedford, 25  
**SATURDAY 7th**  
 Taubara, 307  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Lion, 114  
 Kennedy, 329  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 Puketoi, 149  
 Heretaunga, 73  
 Waikaremoana, 158  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Omarunui, 216  
 The Services Lodge of H.B., 313  
 Scinde Centennial, 405  
**MONDAY 16th**  
 Abercorn, 30  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Scinde, 5  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Te Mata, 298  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Rawhiti, 66  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Haeata, 272  
 Porangahua, 296  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 Ruahine, 80  
**WEDNESDAY 25th**  
 Ruatanuiwha, 172  
 Waiohiki, 374  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Napier, 268

Waimarino, 175  
 Manga-te-Weka, 178  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 Te Awahou, 133  
 Otaihape, 142  
 Orua, 215  
 Palmerston North, 383  
 Rutland, 398  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Rongotea, 146  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Manawatu Kil., 47  
 Ruapehu, 128  
**THURSDAY 14th**  
 Kimbolton, 123  
 Huia, 171  
**MONDAY 16th**  
 Ohakea Services, 309  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Rangitikei, 38  
 Ngauruhoe, 205  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Milson, 432  
 Rangitira, 71  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Tongarua, 705 E.C.  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Whanganui, 219  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 Manchester, 287  
 Harao, 115  
**WEDNESDAY 25th**  
 Otangaki, 70  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Moutoa, 195  
 Pakama, 319  
**SATURDAY 28th**  
 Awatea, 258

Charles Fergusson, 290  
**FRIDAY 26th**  
 Westminster, 308  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Fariira, 425  
 Levin, 386  
 Rongotai, 399  
 Boucott, 420  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 Greytown, 74  
 Mokoia, 213  
 Hautonga, 366  
 N.Z. Pacific, 2  
**WEDNESDAY 25th**  
 Wairarapa, 238  
 Zetland, 312  
 Friendship, 353  
 Aorangi, 2300 E.C.  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Karori, 247  
 Tararua, 67  
 Renowa, 212  
 Te Rima, 394  
**SATURDAY 28th**  
 Waikanae, 433

**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Unanimity, 3  
 Lincoln, 33  
 Civic, 157  
 Towers, 188  
 Harmony, 325  
 Awahina, 439  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 St. George, 29  
 Brighton, 236  
 South Rakai, 31  
**THURSDAY 5th**  
 Southern Cross, 6  
 Avon, 185  
 Crown, 138  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Progress, 22  
 Eirene, 211  
 Southern Star, 256  
 St. John, 1137 E.C.  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 St. Augustine, 4  
 Pareora, 134  
 Shirley, 263  
 Corinthian, 321  
 Ashburton, 1811 E.C.  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Methven, 51  
 St. Augustine, 99  
 United Forces, 245  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Ashley, 28  
 Kaikoura, 60  
 Mackenzie, 93  
 Waihora, 141  
 Doric, 275  
 Conyers, 1916 E.C.  
**FRIDAY 13th**  
 Phoenix, 43  
**SATURDAY 14th**  
 Amuri, 184  
**MONDAY 16th**  
 Timaru, 196  
 Acaela, 209  
 Summer, 242  
 Fendalton, 384  
 Gothic, 388  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Robert Burns, 139  
 Riccarton, 276  
 Takaha, 397  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Geraldine, 27  
 Thistle, 113  
 Hornby, 425  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Canterbury Kil., 23  
 Cheviot, 124  
 Malvern, 230  
 Canterbury, 1048 E.C.  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Ahurewa, 181  
 Mairaki, 131  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 Christchurch, 91  
 Korara, 197  
 Centennial, 358  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Concord, 39  
 St. Albans, 2597 E.C.  
 Woolston, 430  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 St. Martin, 162  
 Erewhon, 200  
 Tonic, 212  
 Cashmere, 271  
 Mairehau, 391

**FRIDAY 6th**  
 Wanaka, 277  
**SATURDAY 7th**  
 Ceviot, 148  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Ionic, 191  
 Strath Taieri, 199  
 Karitane, 221  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 Tabarangi, 235  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Otago, 7  
 Cromwell Kil., 98  
 St. Bathans, 126  
**SATURDAY 21st**  
 Napara, 68  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 St. John, 84  
 Clinton, 183  
 Otago Kil., 417 S.C.  
**SATURDAY 14th**  
 \*St. Kilda, 362  
**MONDAY 16th**  
 Haeremal, 155  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Waverley, 226  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Oamaru Kil., 82  
 Oceanic, 154  
 Owaka, 180  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Palmerston, 26  
 Celtic, 477 S.C.  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Macaender, 343  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 Hiram, 46  
 Services, 237  
 South Otago, 428  
**WEDNESDAY 25th**  
 Manuhierika Kil., 109  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Kurov, 164  
 Roslyn, 250  
**SATURDAY 28th**  
 Koptulai, 239

**SOUTH AUCKLAND**  
**MONDAY 2nd**  
 Switers, 223  
 Adoniram, 411  
**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Winton, 108  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 Lodge of Remembrance, 318  
 Gordon, 320  
**THURSDAY 5th**  
 Southern Cross, 9  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Mataura, 174  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 Victoria, 147  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Southland, 273  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Mokoia, 63  
 Orepuki, 137  
**SATURDAY 14th**  
 Wairaki, 145  
**MONDAY 16th**  
 Arrow Kil., 86  
 Taringatua, 100  
 Waihopai, 189  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Wallace, 129  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Harvey, 49  
 Lake Ophir, 85  
 Tuatapere, 210  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 St. John, 94  
**SATURDAY 21st**  
 Fortitude, 64  
**MONDAY 23rd**  
 Waikaka, 151  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 Aparima, 77  
 Edendale, 289

**NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH**  
**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Eckford, 334  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 Waimea, 266  
 Tasman Bay, 413  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 Marlborough, 106  
 Unamity, 196  
 Murchison, 257  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Forest, 116  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Victory, 40  
**SATURDAY 14th**  
 Golden Bay, 2194 E.C.  
**MONDAY 16th**  
 Wakatu, 385  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Nelson, 288  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Awatere, 292  
**SATURDAY 21st**  
 Havelock, 104  
 St. Cuthbert's, 144  
**TUESDAY 24th**  
 Wairau, 42  
 Southern Star, 735 E.C.  
**WEDNESDAY 25th**  
 Motueka, 117  
**THURSDAY 26th**  
 Waitohi, 111

**WELLINGTON**  
**MONDAY 2nd**  
 Leinster, 44  
 Waitangi, 251  
**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Aroha, 293  
 Island Bay, 243  
 Taia, 229  
 Mana, 352  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 Brooklyn, 132  
 Horowhenua, 135  
 Waihanga, 150  
 Te Puni, 315  
 Ngatiawa, 345  
**THURSDAY 5th**  
 Tutaneke, 156  
**SATURDAY 7th**  
 Coronation, 127  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 St. John, 37  
 Sincerity, 351  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 St. Mark's, 53  
 Otaki, 190  
 Empire, 225  
 Jellicoe, 259  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Masterton, 19  
 Olaki, 72  
 Waiwhetu, 176  
 William Ferguson Massey, 282  
 Tamahine, 332  
 Endeavour, 368  
 Upper Hut, 410  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Hinemoa, 122  
 Kotuku, 392  
**SATURDAY 14th**  
 Whetu Kairangi, 291  
**MONDAY 16th**  
 St. Andrew, 32  
 Mangahoe, 231  
 St. Matthew, 355  
 Mangarua, 419  
**TUESDAY 17th**  
 Eketahuna, 92  
 Tawera o Kapiti, 259  
 Miramar, 317  
 Windsor, 377  
 Waimiomata, 379  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Ulster, 62  
 Research Lodge of Wellington, 194  
 Hataitai, 285  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Trentham, 262  
 Herbert Teagle, 300

**WESTLAND DISTRICT**  
**TUESDAY 3rd**  
 Greymouth, 1233 E.C.  
**WEDNESDAY 4th**  
 Masterton, 89  
**THURSDAY 5th**  
 Phoenix, 1690 E.C.  
**SATURDAY 7th**  
 Mokihinui, 96  
**MONDAY 9th**  
 Kawatiri-Westport, 132  
**TUESDAY 10th**  
 Pacific 1229 E.C.  
**WEDNESDAY 11th**  
 Kuranga, 65  
**THURSDAY 12th**  
 Mawhera, 136  
**SATURDAY 14th**  
 Advance, 61  
 Pacific, 1453 E.C.  
**WEDNESDAY 18th**  
 Connaught, 187  
**THURSDAY 19th**  
 Robert Burns, 50  
 Westland Kil., 88  
**SATURDAY 21st**  
 Torea, 121  
 Ross, 339

**CANTERBURY**  
**MONDAY 2nd**  
 Amberley, 2007 E.C.  
 Caledonian, 16  
 Charles Flavell, 378



## Why Masonry?

Systems of morality can be expressed on paper or in speech in any number of ways. They consist, after all, of codes or schemes, and these can be organised so as to be presented more or less as one wishes.

One way of course is by means of illustration. Symbols are simple and specific illustrations: allegories are sustained narrative illustrations. Freemasonry makes use of both.

Concepts and ideas are often best apprehended and understood when they are straightforwardly and simply expressed, but they are often best remembered when they are presented indirectly and dramatically, by means of parable or other concealing device which stimulates the mind to make the effort to look behind to find the meaning.

Ethical and religious systems of most kinds make use of illustration, so much more powerful a way of conveying meaning in certain circumstances than direct statement or listing can provide. It gives the student something to consider, something to moralise upon, instead of simply something to accept. Effort is a part of learning and aids memorising: what we have had to dwell upon we are inclined to retain better in our minds.

Those who devised the Masonic ritual were well aware of the power of illustration, of colour and of drama. Masonry scarcely differs in its teaching from the more civilised and benevolent ethical and religious systems, except that in the religions there is an attempt to identify and define the Almighty Creator more narrowly than a Freemason is obliged to try to do. Masonry is memorable and colourful: its teachings are coherent. This is because, not least among the great ethical systems, it has organised its teachings into a whole which can be dramatically presented.

There can be few Freemasons today who would accept the origin of Freemasonry with King Solomon; on the other hand we all concede and admit that our ceremonial is chiefly based on the circumstances attending the erection of his Temple. It is this that gives the expression of our art its memorable quality and it is this which makes the lessons of the various degrees so dramatic.

The system could as well have been illustrated through some other organisation of symbols, some other allegory, but there is in the art of the builder an idea of improvement, of aspiration and of progress towards fulfilment, which it would surely be difficult to express as well through illustrations of another kind. The lessons of the Working Tools, of the Rough and Perfect Ashlars and many others inculcate the ideas of self-discipline and kindness, of progress towards perfection, which are the keynotes of Masonic teaching.

Acknowledgment of our mortality is to be found in the acceptance of a G.A.O.T.U. and of a G.L. Above. The idea of progress through trials and probations is to be found through all the degrees, with dramatic culmination in the Third.

The W.T. of an E.A. teach us the lesson that knowledge, grounded on accuracy, aided by labour and sustained by perseverance will finally overcome all difficulties: the Tools of a F.C. teach us that square conduct, level steps and upright intentions will enable us to aspire to the summum bonum, the state of perfection, which is seen as the crown and culmination of mortal life: the Tools of a M.M. show us that these things are not attained haphazard, but must be reached through planning and conscious progress. There are many other lessons, but in a way the whole may be summarised in the lesson of the Rough and Perfect Ashlars, the progress from rough immaturity towards a state nearer perfection. That the Freemason must not be diverted from his course, but must take this progress with utter seriousness, is impressed upon his mind through the lesson of the Third Degree. He must be faithful even unto death.

To younger men today much of the expression of Masonic lessons must seem old-fashioned and unsuitable for the modern world. Many older people feel that they are assisting at the decay of a civilisation, that mankind is rushing headlong down the slope into new Dark Ages. Perhaps this view is right. The ruler of Nature is that from Death and Decay springs new life. The lesson of history is that it is necessary for one

civilisation to come to an end, to run to seed, before another can arise from its ashes. People of the generations immediately before our own expressed the highest ethical aims, but it is very doubtful whether society was really any more moral than it is today. At least young people today are trying to hammer out their own standards, instead of taking them from precept and, often enough, surreptitiously disregarding them. New conventions are being formed, some old ones are being abandoned but the new ones in their way are no less strict. Precept is not so much disregarded as considered something to be accepted of one's own free will and accord or not at all: this is of the essence, too, of acceptance of Freemasonry.

The old allegorical lessons of the Craft have their place in the modern world: they are likely, to be more appealing because they are more than simple take-it-or-leave-it injunctions, and require a perfect freedom of acceptance. The Craft is durable enough, flexible enough, in spite of its unchanging character, to remain an important factor in a world which in many ways is quite different from the world in which it came into being. The reasons are its profound understanding of human nature, and the fact that the only lessons it teaches are lessons which have a permanent validity. Freemasonry is for all time.

\* \* \*

We may complain about heat in the summer, but at least we don't have to shovel it.

\* \* \*

Many a fellow returns from a long trip with a far-away look in his eye. It's the vacation daze.

\* \* \*

Many a college boy's goal seems to be his ambition to make a hit with the misses.

\* \* \*

*Tracing Boards available on order from  
Regalia House*

Communications relating to subscriptions, Lodge advertisements, and reports, literary matter, correspondence, and all business matters should be addressed to the Secretary, N.Z. Masonic Newspaper Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 10050, Wellington.

**— NOTICE —**  
**To Lodge Secretaries, Correspondents  
and Others**  
In order to assist the printers to make prompt delivery of the "Craftsman" it is imperative that Lodge Secretaries and correspondents must post alterations to advertisements and notes so that they will reach our office NOT LATER THAN THE 10th OF THE MONTH for insertion in the following month's issue. Any matter received after that date will be held over for the next issue. Please post all correspondence to:  
**P.O. BOX 10050, WELLINGTON**

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Journals bearing the following addresses have been returned to this office marked, "Gone, No Address". Should any Lodge Secretary or Brother know the present address of any of these Brethren, we would be pleased to receive their advice.

- C. H. A. Hiri, 9 Craighall Cres., Dunedin.
- A. C. Gini, Flat 7, 65 MaHri Rd., Onehunga 6, Auckland.
- C. B. Jones, 51 Pohutu St., Whakatane.
- G. A. Lindsay, 18 Melrose Pl., Tokoroa. W. Morrow, Box 44 Ranfurly.
- D. Reid, 116 Archers Rd., Takapuna, Auckland.
- W. F. Taylor, 184 Cameron Rd., Tauranga.
- W. W. Henderson, 6 High St., Masterton.

\* \* \*

The Editor,  
The New Zealand Craftsman,  
P.O. Box 10050, Wellington.  
Dear Sir,

I am unable to trace the owners of the following lost, articles found at the conclusion of the Grand Lodge Communication held in Christchurch in November last.

Would it be possible for reference to be made of the following articles:

Master's collar jewel (square); lady's umbrella, off-white, black scrolls top and bottom, black handle; pair lady's gloves, size 7, off-white; pair glasses, brown tortoiseshell rim.

Owners of same please contact the Provincial Grand Secretary, Canterbury Province: V. Wor. Bro. W. G. King, P.O. Box 372, Christchurch.

\* \* \*

### **CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ST. AUGUSTINE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 1**

The above celebrations were held on 22, 23, and 24 November 1969.

On Saturday evening 22 November 1969 a banquet was held in the Winter Gardens and was quite a successful evening, even though the Grand Chapter Officers were unable to attend as there was an Installation Meeting being held on the same evening.

On Sunday afternoon 23 November 1969 a Church Service was held in St. Michael's Church, Oxford Terrace. The address was given by V. Ex. Comp. John Bowler, P.Z., and there was a very good attendance. After the service light refreshments were partaken of in the refectory of the Masonic Hall, Gloucester Street.

On Monday evening 24 November 1969 a Centennial Chapter Meeting was held in the Masonic Hall, Gloucester Street, and was attended by M. Ex. Comp. R. A. Lincoln, G.Z., with his officers. V. Ex. Comp. R. de la Cour, Z. of St. Augustine Royal Arch Chapter, No. 1, welcomed the G.Z. and his officers and expressed appreciation of their attendance at the meeting. The G.Z. suitably replied and congratulated the Chapter on attaining its centennial.

A bar to the 40-year jewel was presented to M. Ex. Comp. G. A. Blackmore, P.Pro G.Z., and a 40-year jewel was presented to V. Ex. Comp. W. Hawkes, P.Z.

The oration was then given by V. Ex. Comp. B. H. Tibbs, P.Z.

The exaltion of Wor. Bro. C. Thom was then proceeded with and V. Ex. Comp. R. de la Cour, Z., carried out the work with his officers in a very creditable manner.

After the Chapter was closed the Companions proceeded to the refectory to partake of refreshments.

A history of the Chapter has been printed but was not available for the meeting. The thanks for this valuable contribution goes to Ex. Comp. L. G. Wise and Comp. A. H. Forrester.

The chairman of the Centennial Committee, V. Ex. Comp. B. E. A. Williams, P.Z., and the secretary, V. Ex. Comp. A. V. Bedwell, P.Z., are to be congratulated on the most successful celebrations.

\* \* \*

### **CENTENNIAL ORATION FOR THE ST. AUGUSTINE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 1**

**Oration by V. Ex. Comp. B. H. Tibbs, P.Z.**

One hundred years in the mind of God, is but the fleeting spark of a millisecond; one hundred years in the history of the universe, is but the twinkling of an eye, and even one hundred years, in terms of human history is but a faltering step; but one hundred years, in terms of human aspiration; in terms of three generations of living labour, is something of which we can be justly proud.

For indeed the members here this evening, of the St. Augustine Royal Arch Chapter, No. 1, have received a legacy, which was conceived in the hearts and minds of Capitular Freemasons who stepped ashore here in Lyttelton sometime between the arrival of the first four ships, and in the intervening 18 years that had elapsed until the moment this Chapter had its birth.

They were only 10 in number who united in this grand design, yet they and their successors laid a foundation to this Chapter which has stood the test of time.

**HAVE YOU A FRIEND**  
who would appreciate receiving  
**"THE CRAFTSMAN"** ?

Gift Subscription      Date  
 New Subscription      Lodge  
 Cheque Enclosed       Charge Me

For \$1.50 we will send him every issue for a year, postage paid.

**N.Z. MASONIC NEWSPAPER Co. Ltd.**  
P.O. Box 10050, WELLINGTON.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....

For in spite of losses through fire in the early days, confusion and decay just prior to the turn of the century caused by bitter strife over constitutional matters in connection with the formation of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand, and later to dire economic conditions which even forced one zealous Companion to pay his dues for 2 years in woolly sheep, this Chapter survived those strains and stresses which though almost too great to bear, were finally healed by the cementing balm of brotherly love in the pursuit of a great ideal.

For its material conditions failed, the spirit within its members overcame. Indeed, many of its members who played their part are now unknown, except by God, but we remember them along with such names as:

R.W. Bro. Dr Wm. Donald, Acting District G.M., who originally called the first meeting; M. Ex. Comp. Henry Thomson, P.G.Z., who incidentally held the chair of First Principal for 12 years when conditions were bad, and later in living memory; M. Ex. Comp. S. Clifton Bingham, P.G.Z.; R. Ex. Comp. J. A. Staples, P.G.Z.; R. Ex. Comp. Arthur C. Andrews, P.G. Supt.; R. Ex. Comp. F. H. Wright, P.G.J., and R. Ex. Comp. Allen Hunter, P.G.T.; Scribe "E", for almost a quarter of a century; R. Ex. Comp. G. T. Grover, P.G.T., who was Preceptor for many years, and of course, still with us now, M. Ex. Comp. G. A. Blackmore, P. Pro G.Z.

They and others like them toiled unceasingly for this Chapter and the ideas it proclaims, and now after a whole century of activity we are assembled here this evening to celebrate triumphs from the past, tributes to the present, and finally to pause for a few moments to consider the future.

Has indeed the past any value for the present and does it indeed contain any foundation or inspiration of ideas worthy of the future?

Will unborn generations knock at its doors when all of us here this evening have passed on?

It is true that we have a companionship founded on a common interest, and a companionship gained from working together, but it must be remembered that we are not alone in this for there are other fields of endeavour which promote such fellowships. What is there then that we should treasure at this time?

I believe it is a spiritual heritage concealed from unworthy eyes by allegory and symbol to be unlocked only by those who thirst for the eternal knowledge and truth.

For ritual stories based on traditions cleverly interwoven with quasi-historical narrative are of little use, unless expanded into something by real thought in such a way as to capture the imagination of the mind.

We might even ask ourselves again, what is Masonry? The reply in our Royal Arch Ritual is: "It is that great and universal science which includes almost every other, to all of which we should give by turn our attention, but we should more particularly study that part which teaches us our duty to God, to our neighbour, and a knowledge of ourselves.

Here then is the key set out for all of us, a knowledge of ourselves, and our relationship to the Almighty and of course, to others.

So if we have the nerve and boldness to grapple with our rituals in a reverent manner and think positively and intelligently on each facet of every degree, we will soon realise that in each and every step we have a lesson portrayed for ourselves. Each incident gives a clue and points the way to improvement in our moral and mental makeup.

Even the Veils of the Chapter, are of different colours and indicate qualities of heart and mind necessary to appreciate the truth that is portrayed.

The three descents of the Sojourners and their eventual discovery, which can only be communicated by three persons acting together, is the culminating point and essence of Royal Arch Freemasonry.

This indeed is something peculiar to the Royal Arch, for there is certainly nothing like it in the whole ramifications of Masonry. Here then must be our treasure, if there is one, for it is unique and distinguishes this order from all others.

It is an antiquarian symbol of great age concerning the nature of the Most High. Without elucidation it might as well never exist for it sounds to us here in the twentieth century like "mumbo jumbo", which could be the very reason why so many would-be companions fall away and weaken our very potential. The enigma of this symbol is not easily solved for it portrays in cryptic form a mental conception of an inspirational experience.

The master and wardens of the craft now seated together in the guise of a Prince, a Prophet and a Priest, provide the clue. The Royal Prince is emblematic of the Divine Wisdom within each one of us yet to be matured. The Prophet is emblematic of inspiration which is possible for all of us, while the Priest is a symbol of well developed Religious understanding which is essential before we are able to receive something satisfying from this degree.

These qualities within the individual can fuse together and lay the foundation for a greater conception of the trinitarian Nature of God.

The Discovery of the Sojourners therefore, is a previous signpost which points the way towards **truth**, and so indeed the very Treasure of this Order.

It now remains for us to expand the meaning of our ceremonies with a vital and living sense for greater things, for if we don't our Order will surely stagnate and lose its vitality. Even today Freemasonry has almost reached the cross roads of its final destiny. In the Royal Arch this is even more apparent.

So for the St. Augustine Royal Arch Chapter, No. 1, the first Capitular Body in New Zealand with 100 years of Masonic experience behind it, lies the consideration of a policy for the future. Every member can now sit back and rest on the Laurels of the Past and do nothing except remain complacently in the present, in which case the outer shell of our forms and ceremonies within this Chapter will eventually wither and decay over this coming Century. Or within this Body its members can begin to lay real plans for the future, by expanding our ceremonies with a vital and living philosophy for each of its members which will eventually grip the imagination of the minds of all its candidates and so claim them for ever as dedicated Royal Arch Masons, working together as one mind and spirit for the extension of our Masonic brotherhood and to the Honour and Glory of the Most High. So mote it be.

### SAINT AUGUSTINE CHAPTER CENTENARY

Address by V. Ex. Comp John Bowler, P.Z.

First, I would like to express my deep and sincere thanks and appreciation to the members of the St. Augustine Royal Arch Chapter for giving me the opportunity of presenting this address to you on this historic and memorable occasion. The one hundredth anniversary of the consecration of your R.A.C. being number one on the register of the Supreme Grand Chapter of New Zealand. As a member of the Crown R.A.C. it is also an added pleasure as St. Augustine was a tower of strength to us during our formative years. Together with these sentiments goes a feeling of joy and thanksgiving to our Almighty Creator for all the Brethren who have served your Chapter during its first 100 years.

On reading the transactions of your history I feel that it would be most appropriate to take as my text, the same one used when 37 Brethren marched to St. Michael's Church on this same spot, then known as the Church of Christchurch, for a service to commemorate the laying of the foundation stone of a new lodge room. The preacher was the Chaplain of S.A. Lodge, Brother Octavious Mathais who was also the incumbent of St. Michaels. He took as his text Psalm 122, verse 1.

"I was glad when they said unto Me,  
We will go into the House of the Lord."

Under the guidance and direction of S.A. Lodge a Royal Arch Chapter was formed by a small band of keen Brethren.

The early difficulties in the change over from the English to the N.Z. Constitution was a very trying and testing time for the Chapter and it was only because the spirit of brotherly love, relief and truth prevailed that the Brethren were at last able to solve their difficulties amicably.

In this situation we have a parallel in today's society when we are seeking a reconciliation and a drawing together of the major religious orders to form a stronger and more militant church to grapple with the problems of our society.

One can feel a great deal of sympathy for those of us who have been grounded and nurtured in the faith of our fathers, when we are called upon to make



No Craftsman can make that daily advancement in Masonic knowledge which is urged upon him at his initiation by simply attending Lodge meetings. Masonic literature provides one means of advancement.

**READ THE CRAFTSMAN**

sacrifices and concessions and we pray that the spirit of brotherly love and truth will again prevail so that we shall be able to subjugate our own desires for the greatest good of all.

This is where the basic teaching of our Order could assist us when we are all exhorted to cultivate truth, preserve concord among the Brethren, to be at peace with all men and invariably to practice all these duties out of the Chapter which are inculcated within it.

So we meet together today first in an atmosphere of thanksgiving for 100 years, for the contributions made both great and small by our predecessors.

The words of the Psalmist ring out when he quotes:

"Lives of these men all remind us  
We can make our lives sublime,  
And departing leave behind us  
Footprints in the sands of time,  
Footprints in the sands of time."

During the 100 years many and varied Brethren from all walks of life have left **their** footprints, some are bold marching, some are a little blurred and hesitant, but no matter which, each and everyone has made **some** contribution, has left **his** mark, has left **his** name in the records.

Again I draw a parallel with every day living when we leave behind us our footprints in the sands of life.

Just as the S.A. Chapter is probably a better organisation having weathered and overcome the problem which beset it in its formative years, so our own lives are strengthened and enriched by the meeting and overcoming of lives many and varied vicissitudes. Footprints in the sands of time.

Remember the lesson we can all derive from the three sojourners from Babylon, Princes and Rulers in Israel by willing to perform the humblest of tasks with the simplest of tools, the crowbar, pickaxe and shovel yet made the most valuable and important discoveries—a lesson to us all in humility and steadfastness.

If we study the Volume of the Sacred Law we find that as outlined in the lesson for this occasion, Zachariah, Chapter 4, Verse 9:

"The hands of Zerrubabel have laid the foundations of this house, His hands shall also finish it."

By the symbol of the Golden Candlestick is foreshown the success of Zerrubabels foundation.

In Haggai, Chapter 2, Verse 2-3:

"In that day saith the Lord of Hosts will I take thee O Zerrubabel My servant, I will make thee as a signet, for I have chosen thee, Saith the Lord of Hosts."

No one can reflect on the ceremonies of gaining admission to our order without being forcefully struck with the important lessons which they teach, where we are led to contemplate with gratitude and admiration the sacred source from whom all comforts flow and in addition inducements to continue steadfast and immovable in the discharge of our respective duties. We are bound by the most solemn ties to promote each other's welfare and correct each other's failings by advice, admonition and reproof.

\* \* \*

Rose Croix Eagles and Stars in stock at  
Regalia House

**MASONIC PRINTING of every description . .**  
INSTALLATION PROGRAMMES, INVITATIONS,  
ETC., A SPECIALITY

●

**"EVENING POST" GENERAL PRINTING WORKS**  
82-88 WILLIS STREET, WELLINGTON — PHONE 47-222



**PLASTIC WING COLLARS**

PURE WHITE — LINEN FINISH

Wash in warm, soapy water with flannel. Dry with towel. . . . Collar ready to wear.  
Sizes: 15, 15½, 16, 16½, 17, 17½, 18.  
Price: 50c each, post paid.

Send to:  
**MODELUX PRODUCTIONS LTD.,**  
P.O. Box 7183, Ponsonby, Auckland

Over the period of the 100 years we trust our order has been an influence for good in the life of Christchurch. It has represented an ideal in which goodwill is law and righteousness is a habit. Many Brethren have made outstanding contributions to the welfare and happiness of their fellow citizens.

One of the main purposes of Freemasonry is to build up the characters of its members. It unites men in friendship and mutual tolerance. It brings together men of goodwill united in the pursuit of a simple faith, a wider justice and a better humanity.

Freemasonry is not a religion but its purpose is religious in that it is for the service of God. It assists men of all creeds to practice more truly the religion which they profess. We lean very heavily on Holy Scriptures for our ceremonies so have a deeply religious atmosphere.

My earnest plea to you, one and all today, to get the fullest and most lasting benefits it to make our Lodge complementary to our religion and not supplementary. To complement our religion and not to use our Order as a supplement, something which can never give us any lasting satisfaction as it was never intended to be used as such. Please be careful to guard against it as it can very easily happen and sometimes does.

Having assembled together here in the House of the Lord and given grateful thanksgiving and contemplation for the past, what of the future? As yesterday and all that has gone before us is now history, tomorrow so will be this occasion. Let us go forth with the desire to make our S.A. Chapter and our order and the world in general, assisted by the teachings of our religion and rituals the better for us, having today made our footprints in the sands of time.

To me the most cherished lessons we get from our faith and our lodge is that despite all the material advances in science and knowledge, human life and human values are still our most precious heritage.

The little child wandering through the vast Ivory and Gold Palace of King Solomon is still worth more than all the total of that magnificent edifice. We are no different in our being and basic needs than the men of King Solomon's time.

We need to be:

More positive in our faith.

More zealous in our service.

More selfless in our relationships.

Our studies will be useless unless we learn from those studies more about our God who gave us being and of his plan for that being.

"And I said to the men who stood at the gate of the years, 'Give me a light that I may tread safely into the unknown future,' and he said, 'Go out and put your hand into the hand of God and that shall be better to you than light, and safer than the known way.'"

As we move inexorably onwards into the second century of our beloved Order, let us hold fast to that which is good. Let Brotherly love and truth continue to prevail. Faith, hope and love, and the greatest of these is love.

With these sentiments before us, our Chapters will go from strength to strength not only to ourselves but through us into the community in which we live. One hundred years ago these basic truths found in this Volume of the Sacred Law were just as relevant as today. One hundred years from now they will still prevail and we shall say,

"I was glad then they said unto me, 'Let us go into the House of the Lord, because of the House of the Lord, Our God, I will seek thy good.'"

May we go forth aided and assisted by the principals and faith of our religion and our Order so that our footprints in the sands of time may be firm and resolute so that others who follow on may take heart again. The world of today desperately needs men of goodwill and again I say let Brotherly love prevail. Be ye careful to help at all times the stranger within our gate and may the God of Peace and Love be with us always.

\* \* \*

### **THE SEA, SAILORS, AND THE CRAFT**

#### **ADDRESS BY BRO. CAPT. R. E. PUGH-WILLIAMS**

A very interesting address has been delivered by Brother Captain R. E. Pugh-Williams, Master of the Inter-Island Steamer t.e.s. Maori to a number of lodges. On a recent occasion, he visited the Ashley Lodge, No. 28, and gave the lecture to a large and appreciative audience who were impressed by his attractive style as well as the great amount of research which he had undertaken. Extracts from the address are as follows:

"I am sure the average shore dweller would see very little in common with stone masonry and sailing.

"If the average Freemason were asked if the Craft and the sea had anything in common he would be as perplexed as the average shore dweller. Our ritual gives only fleeting references of the sea, such as steering the bark of this life over the seas of passion without quitting the helm of rectitude; sands of the sea; conveying materials for the Temple by sea; perhaps he would connect the science of geometry forming the basis of building and navigation. On the surface there appears little in common between the art of erecting stately and superb edifices and navigating a large ship across deep waters.

"Yet by searching by quiet tenacity, by accepting this information and rejecting that, I have come to the conclusion that there is a greater affinity between Freemasonry and sailing than is generally realised.

"There is little evidence of lodges under warrant being held at sea on merchant vessels. The only evidence I can find is that in 1836, the East Indian Man Vessel 'Repulse', from United Kingdom to India, a lodge meeting was held working under the warrant issued by English Constitution to a military lodge of the 49th Regiment which at that time was being transported to India. We often hear of large merchant service passenger vessels of this day holding Masonic meetings of a social nature. I would be interested to learn if any have met with authority of a warrant.

"The spirit of comradeship engendered in men sharing common hardship, braving the same perils in a common cause prompt the desire for participation in that exemplified by ties of fraternal relief and mutual understanding.

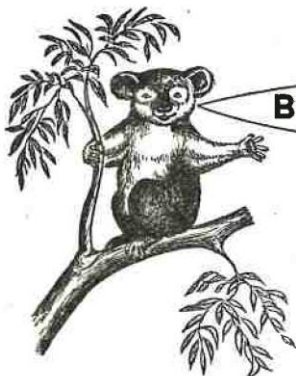
"The form of our lodges and Masonic aprons have a nautical background. Both are oblong squares with greatest length East-West, greatest width North-South. If a map is drawn of the known and inhabited world when Solomon built the Temple, the boundaries would run a short distance north and south of the Mediterranean and extend from Spain to Asia Minor. Hercules was the patron god of the sailors of Tyre, he being reputed to be the first to negotiate the Straits of Gades (today's Gibraltar). The pillars of Hercules are on each side of the Strait and can be likened to the two pillars at the entrance of the Temple. The pillars of some Lodge Rooms are often surmounted with globes terrestrial and celestial, both of which are necessary, basically anyway, for navigation.

"The oldest Masonic symbols are the Ark and the Anchor. The former emblematical of the Divine Ark to transport all over the tempestuous sea of life, the latter the symbol of hope.

"The length of a cable tow is said to be three miles. This has a connection with the league, a nautical unit of distance. Cook and Nelson were both experts of estimating-distances at sea in leagues, but to a Freemason a brother residing more than a league, i.e., three miles from a Lodge Room in the 18th or 19th century was not deemed negligent if he failed to attend lodge.

"Let us look at Naval Lodges. There has always been a wealth of Military Lodges but due to the itinerate nature of the sailor a paucity of sea lodges. In fact, there have only been three where warrants have been issued. Two of these owe their existence to Thomas Dunkerley, who can be regarded as the Father of Naval Lodges. Dunkerley was born in 1724.

"At the age of 10 he entered the Royal Navy and served 26 years in the Service reaching the rank of gunner. He was present when Wolfe stormed Quebec. On 10 June 1754 he was initiated at Three Tuns Lodge, Portsmouth. He became W.M. of his own lodge and in later life Prov. G.M. of Hampshire. About 1770 he was authorised by the Moderns to inaugurate a new system of lectures from which the Royal Arch Degree comes. He also gave us the foundation of the Third Degree as we know it today. In fact, the degree was for



**BEAR THIS IN MIND...**

**EXTERIOR PAINTING OF LODGE  
BUILDINGS AND ROOFS**

**S. De Lew**

145a Totara Road, Miramar,  
Wellington, 3

Telephone 888-092



**INTERIOR DECORATING  
OF LODGE ROOMS  
AND REFECTORY**

many years known as Dunkerley's Degree. However, to get back to Naval Lodges. In 1760, Dunkerley obtained from Grand Lodge Warrant, No. 24 to form a lodge on his ship, the H.M.S. 'Vanguard', a 70-gun ship of the line. At the same time he was given authority to regulate Masonic affairs in newly conquered Canada, or other parts of the globe he visited where no Prov. G.M. was appointed. We know lodge meetings were held in the 'Vanguard' as in June 1761, Grand Lodge acknowledged funds for charity from the brethren. In October 1761 'Vanguard' sailed for the West Indies and Dunkerley was transferred to H.M.S. 'Prince', a 90-gun ship of the line, and on 22 May 1762 Grand Lodge issued a warrant for a lodge on board this vessel. This lodge was in existence April 1764 but two months later Dunkerley left the Royal Navy and took the warrant with him.

"You may be interested to know that personalities present at the famous Camperdown Victoria collision had Masonic affiliations. Albert Hastings Markham, an austere forbidding disciplinarian of the Victorian mould was second in command of the Mediterranean, with his flag in Camperdown. Whilst in manoeuvres off the Syrian Coast, June 1893, Camperdown collided with Victoria the flagship of Sir George Tyron. The Victoria sank with huge loss of life. The subsequent inquiry resulted in much bitterness and public outcry. Markham's naval career was finished, he was placed on half pay and devoted much of his time to Freemasonry becoming Grand Master, Malta.

"On board 'Victoria' at the time of the accident was one Commander Jellicoe who was in sick bay suffering from Mediterranean fever (later discovered to be due to Malta milk supplies). Jellicoe, as you are all aware achieved fame at Jutland. He was Governor-General in New Zealand 1922-24. He became a Freemason at the age of 63, being received in Lodge Renown, 218, Wellington. He was Grand Master of New Zealand 1922-24 and P. G. Warden, G.L., England. Lodge Jellicoe, 259 was named after him. He was a recipient of the Lodge's Founders' Jewel. Lodge Island Bay, 243 presented Jellicoe with a jewel of nautical design in 1923.

"Polar explorers with a nautical background have been attracted to the Craft. Lodge St. Albans, 2597, E.C. on 2 June 1904 raised Brother Robert Falcon Scott of Drury Lane Lodge, 2127 on his return from the 1901-04 National Polar Expedition. Raised at the same meeting was Bro. Lieut. Charles Royd, R.N., who was 1st Lieutenant on 'Discovery' of the same expedition, Royd and Ernest Shackleton were members of Naval Lodge, 2612, E.C.

"The most northern lodge in N.Z. Constitution, and the most westerly in the world at 171°42" west longitude is Calliope, 252 of Apia, Samoa. This lodge was formed in 1923 and named after H.M.S. 'Calliope'. This ship was famous for clearing Apia in a tropical storm in 1889: thanks to success in maintaining steam by Westport coal. Incidentally, 'Calliope' was the first ship to use Auckland's Calliope Dock. However, the dock was named after Calliope Point, a part of which had to be cleared to construct the dock and this point was named after an earlier H.M.S. 'Calliope'.

"Masonic flags were often used by masters of sailing ships last century. Captains in the Craft found them useful as a signal for danger by hoisting them with several distinct pauses till they were flown close up on the foremast. In 1846 a Lodge in Antwerp exchanged correspondence with several English Lodges on design and agreed upon the square and compasses on a field of blue. Triangular and square flags were used. A seagoing Brother of Friesland Union Lodge in Holland presented the lodge with a Masonic flag he had used in sail at sea. His statement was that he used it only for recognition, it produced a silent understanding between all Brother Captains of all Nations. If used in mid ocean signals would be readily exchanged and seamen would do all to assist each other. Their salutes as Masons was to hoist and lower the flag three times.

*"Installing Masters' Guide" in stock at  
Regalia House*

FULL RANGE OF MASONIC  
REGALIA AND JEWELS KEPT  
IN STOCK

**Renovations a Specialty**

**THE  
MASONIC EXCHANGE LTD.**

269 High Street, P.O. Box 1643,  
Christchurch 1. Phone 62-719

**W. R. BOCK & SON, LTD.**

(Established 188)

ENGRAVERS AND BADGEMAKERS

Manufacturers of

**Presentation Jewels and Lodge Emblems**

*We also Renovate Metal Regalia*

G.P.O BOX 933 - - - WELLINGTON

"Lodge St. John, 1137, E.C., Timaru, is a Lodge of nautical interest. Its first lodge room was in LeCren Terrace on the site now occupied by the present lighthouse overlooking the harbour. On 14 May 1882 two sailing ships went ashore at Timaru Roadstead before the present harbour was built. In the rescue operations the harbourmaster, Bro. Captain Alex. Mills lost his life. The Lodge struck a medal which was presented to 43 men who took part in the rescue work. On the onverse it had the All Seeing Eye and a lifeboat and on the reverse a wreath and laurel with the following inscription: 'Presented by Lodge St. John, 1137, E.C., for bravery in saving life, Timaru Roadstead, 14 May 1882'.

### **Visiting by Seafarers**

"If the seafarer makes the effort, a unique world is open to him. The whole world can become his lodge by planned visiting.

"Consult Masonic Guides and transport facilities and pick a convenient Lodge on the outskirts of the city or in an outer suburb. There I am assured of true Masonic welcomes. If in port over the weekend I select a country lodge as far away from the ship as possible, consult rail timetables and accommodation, then take myself off to a Saturday meeting amongst Brethren who do not know one end of a ship from the other. By making these efforts I have met many fine men whose existence would have been unknown to me. I've had unique experiences from shovelling snow from the lodge room in Prince Rupert, British Columbia, sat in lodge in sweltering heat over a copra store in Lae, New Guinea; taught Australian bushmen hakas in the South and been to Indian Lodges where there is no South in deference to religious outlooks. I have sat in lodges in the height of a dust storm from the Nullabar Plains and smelt sweet frangipani at a Second Degree in Lautoka, Fiji. These are all unique experiences and more so because they combine with ideals and friendships. Unfortunately, most seafarers in the Craft do not make the effort to visit.

"As for my future as a member using the sea. I sincerely hope the Great Architect will grant me more years of sailing. I have no desire to go ashore—the sea holds too much attraction to me for that. At the same time I sincerely hope I can continue Masonic interests to become a better Freemason and a better sailor.

"Then when I do give my last 'Finished with Engines' and receive my last report of 'All Secured Fore and Aft' I will turn my back on the sea knowing I have achieved an ambition as Master of ships, to look forward to another ambition—that of becoming Master of my Lodge."

\* \* \*

### **SHORTAGE OF CASH**

The small but continuous loss of membership occasioned by exclusions for non-payment of dues is a running sore that lodge treasurers and secretaries have not been able to salve despite the good work of masters and committees who set sail after the delinquents and try to find out what has ailed them. In most cases it is simply a shortage of cash—not enough money to go around the household requirements of the family. This trouble is also reflected in the difficulty most lodges experience in balancing their budgets and who are afraid to raise subscriptions any further for fear of losing more members.

We live in so-called prosperous times. No one has ever earned so much money before but, like all normally improvident people, the possession of a higher income means the attainment of a higher rate of living and so we are better off in worldly possessions but not in cash. The rise in motorcar sales since the war shows that many families in Australia own two vehicles, while the growth of electrical home gadgetry indicates that every family is living up to its means and that there is precious little cash around to be spent in normal requirements. Social standing requires the possession of one or two refrigerators, electric stove, hot water system, automatic washing machine, television set (maybe two), tape recorder, record player, plenty of stereoscopic records, electric razors, kitchen mixers, electric blankets, clothes-drying cabinets, film projectors, transparency viewers, electric tin openers, sewing machines and all the other ideas that keen technicians can think up. Most of these things are owned by middle-aged people who have spent their lifetime in acquiring them. Their example is a sore trial to young couples who have to purchase their blocks of land, build their houses, furnish them and try to compete with longer-established households in home comforts. Very often the young wife has to continue working in order to bring in sufficient money to enable the partnership to survive. More than that, the possession of these home aids enables the family to enjoy their pleasures together; father has no need to go afield to seek his companionship and so his interest in a lodge suffers.

This democratic explosion in our modern society has exerted a baleful effect on fraternal organisations, church groups and even life-saving societies. Father may wish to join a lodge but when the proposal comes under the cold analysis of the family circle the other needs of the family are cited as being of greater priority and so the idea is put into cold storage. The same pull is exerted on the brother who has already joined a

lodge but who has so many social engagements that he simply has to curtail some of them—and that means starting with the lodge. He finds it not so difficult to stay away from meetings and once he starts staying away he continues down this slippery slope and in time his brethren see him no more. He forgets to pay his dues and when, after a year or so they mount up, he becomes annoyed with them, resents attempts at collection and is obdurate when pressure is imposed.

We are therefore living in one of those periods of readjustment which can be confusing and depressing until the pendulum commences to swing back. It is a time when Masonic leadership has many problems and perplexities to solve. The temptation to enter into competition with service clubs and other organisations must be resisted else Freemasonry will lose its character and become one of them, whereas it has a unique part to play in the manifestation of human endeavour. We must also consider the effect of living in what is optimistically called "The Welfare State" where the old and frail, the widows and invalids are assisted as part of a system of government and not so much by benefaction. This may be a reason why direct giving to the Widows', Orphans' and Aged Freemasons' Fund is averaging only one dollar per member per year. We can rejoice that some at least of our old people are satisfactorily housed at the Freemasons' Cottages and that a move is on foot to establish another block of homes in another suburb.

This, then, is a time for leadership and a time when the Masters of lodges must give careful thought to the attractiveness of their meetings. One wonders if any need is being filled when brethren are summoned to attend a meeting where the principal business is the reading of the by-laws. A closer examination of the work submitted to members may be a rewarding part of a master's duty.

—The West Australian Craftsman

\* \* \*

*Banners of all kinds available from  
Regalia House*

**6 1/4 %**

**INTEREST ON YOUR FUNDS**

- **APPROVED TRUSTEE SECURITY** under the Trustee Companies Act 1967 and the Trustee Act 1956 and amendments.
- **INVESTMENTS QUALIFY** for any increase in earning rate due to rising rates of interest.
- **MINIMUM INVESTMENT \$500.**
- **INTEREST** payable half-yearly or may be re-invested thus compounding.

A most suitable Trustee Investment for Lodge Funds or for individual members.

Full details from :  
**THE TRUSTEES EXECUTORS AND AGENCY COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED,**  
 130 Featherston Street  
 (P.O. Box 2949),  
 Wellington 1.

Head Office :  
 24 Water Street, Dunedin.

Branch Offices at :  
 Auckland, Palmerston North, Christchurch, Ashburton, Timaru, Dunedin, Gore and Invercargill.

*New Zealand's first Trustee Company—Est. 1881.  
 New Zealand Owned and Operated*

**Pick and Knight—Pocket History  
of Freemasonry**

**5th Edition, Revised 1969, \$3.90**

One of the finest Masonic books ever written, enlarged and revised in the light of recent Masonic research, makes this the best History currently available.

**By the authors of The Freemason's Pocket  
Reference Book (\$2.60)**

Available now from—  
**J. F. WILSON (P.M.)**  
 24 MAGNETIC STREET,  
 PORT CHALMERS

Extracted from Roskill Masonic Village Newsletter, No. 3, April

I'M FINE, THANK YOU

Contributed by a Resident—F.C.W.

There is nothing the matter with me,  
 I'm as healthy as can be,  
 I have arthritis in both my knees,  
 When I talk, I talk with a wheeze.  
 My pulse is weak, and my blood is thin,  
 But I'm awfully well for the state I'm in.  
 Arch supports I have for my feet,  
 Or I wouldn't be able to be on the street.

Sleep is denied me night after night,  
My memory is failing, my head's in a spin,  
But I'm awfully well for the state I'm in.  
When I was young my slippers were red,  
I could kick my heels right over my head.  
When I grew older my slippers were blue,  
But still I could dance a jig or two.  
Now I am older my slippers are black,  
I walk to the store and puff my way back.  
I get up each morning and dust off my wits,  
Pick up the paper and read the Obits.  
If my name is still missing I know I'm not dead,  
So I get a good breakfast and go back to bed.  
The moral is this as this tale I unfold,  
That for you and for me who are growing old,  
It is better to say "I'm fine" with a grin,  
Than to let folks know the shape I'm in.

### *Notes from the Provinces*

#### AUCKLAND

#### **N.Z. MASONIC ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION, AUCKLAND DISTRICT**

#### **AGED MASONS' CHRISTMAS PARTY**

The first Monday in December is a red-letter day in the Association's year. This year was no exception with about 260 guests seated to enjoy the annual Christmas luncheon.

The chairman, Wor. Bro. M. C. Officer, P.G.S., made feeling reference to the sudden passing only three days previously of Wor. Bro. Eddie Stotter, a popular and hard working Almoner. Brethren stood in silence as a mark of respect and of sympathy with the relatives.

In the absence of Bro. Chaplain, a blessing was asked by W. Bro. G. F. Betham, P.G.B.B., immediate past chairman. The guests then enjoyed the good things so attractively set out among the floral decorations on the tables. The chairman introduced R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Provincial Grand Master, and Mrs Oldham. Apology for unavoidable absence was received from the Association's Patron, Most W. Bro. John A. Redwood, Past G.M. Mrs Redwood, fortunately, was able to attend. For the first time since the inauguration of these Christmas luncheons the president, R.W. Bro. John Dick, was missing being laid aside by an attack of lumbago. He is on the mend and hopes shortly to resume his Almoner's duties. Apology was received also from M.E. Comp R. A. Lincoln, First Grand Principal, R.A. Chapter of New Zealand.

Among the distinguished guests present were R.W. Bro. I. E. Whale, District G.M., United Grand Lodge of England, R.W. Bro. J. G. Erne Adams, District G.M., Grand Lodge of Scotland and R.E. Comp. E. H. Bradstreet. Grand Superintendent, Auckland District, R.A. Chapter of N.Z.

As in past years the huge Christmas cake with Masonic decorations was made and donated by Mrs Farmer, wife of Bro. Farmer of Lodge Wairoa, No. 55. Unfortunately, owing to a family bereavement, Mrs Farmer was unable to attend. The honour of cutting the cake fell to the oldest Mason present, Bro. E. Tolme of Lodge Plunkett, No. 168 who will be 95 in January. The unanimous opinion was that the interior of the cake was just as attractive as the exterior appearance.

R.W. Bro. Oldham, Prov. G.M., brought greetings from Grand Lodge and handed the Chairman a cheque by way of annual grant in appreciation of the work of the Almoners' Association. R.W. Bro. Oldham spoke also of the invaluable services rendered by the older Masons in years gone by and the inspiration they had been to younger brethren.

W. Bro. Eric J. Speir, Past Grand Organist, had again mustered a talented group of artists: Mrs Flavell, soprano; Mrs Alma Sims, accompanist; Bro. Trevor Callaghan, baritone, and Bro. Jim Higgott, banjo solos. The various items were thoroughly enjoyed. The action of these artists in giving freely of their time to entertain the old Masons is deeply appreciated.

The deputy chairman, Wor. Bro. Eric Cooke, proposed the toast to holders of 50-year medals who naturally formed a fair proportion of the guests at a gathering of this nature.

W. Bro. Chairman thanked the ladies for their hard work in setting the tables, arranging the flowers and serving the meal. Without their assistance the function would not be possible. He also thanked the artists and all others who had helped to make the party such a success.

---

### **INVESTITURE OF GRAND CHAPLAIN AND LADIES' EVENING AT AUCKLAND**

The December meeting of Lodge Waikowhai, No. 412 was distinguished by two special events—the investiture of Grand Chaplain, and a very successful ladies' evening in the refectory.

The Lodge having been tyled earlier in the day, resumed at 7.30 p.m. on Monday 8 December 1969, while the wives of brethren and visitors were received in the refectory by the wife of the Master, Mrs Lovona Griffiths, and were entertained separately during the investiture. Grand Lodge was headed by R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M., and R.W. Bro. L. A. Lincoln, P. Prov. G.M., and were received with full honours and welcomed by the Master, Wor. Bro. G. S. Griffiths. A large attendance of sitting Masters and visiting brethren enhanced the evening.

R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M., who conducted the investiture of Bro. Rev. Dr Harold Bowman, S.W., to the office of Grand Chaplain, said in his address that there were several precedents for the elevation of a brother to this high rank before attaining that of an installed Master, and he instanced the cases of Rabbi Astor and the Rev. A. Everill Orr, two distinguished brethren who had previously held this rank for a number of years. The office of Grand Chaplain, declared R.W. Bro. Oldham, required very special talents and experience, and in Bro. Rev. Dr Bowman the Craft had one who by virtue of his dedicated life to the ministry on the one hand and over 40 years of service to Freemasonry on the other, was ideally suited to these demanding and special requirements.

The ceremony of investiture was completed with the greatest dignity and protocol, and as R.W. Bro. Oldham invested Bro. Bowman with the regalia of Grand Chaplain, he extended the commendations and best wishes of Grand Lodge and assured the Grand Chaplain of a very warm welcome from Grand Lodge officers. R.W. Bro. Oldham concluded his remarks by saying that as Grand Chaplain Bro. Bowman would be required to attend the Grand Master and Grand Lodge on important occasions such as consecration of new lodges, laying of foundation stones and other special events which would be indicated.

The Master of Lodge Waikowhai in addressing the Provincial Grand Master, asserted that this was an historic occasion for his Lodge and that although in its 10 years of life it had experienced a number of evenings of great value to Freemasonry, this perhaps might prove the brightest of all.

The new Grand Chaplain after being placed in the East by the Provincial Grand Master, then delivered a short address to the brethren. Bro. Bowman related how excited he had been in looking forward to his investiture, but it had been an experience far deeper in its impact upon him than he had expected. He believed the honour of his new rank had been won by his Lodge rather than himself, and this was the light in which he had accepted it. Bro. Bowman expressed his deep appreciation to his Lodge for their support and asked for their prayers to aid him in his work.

R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Pray. G.M., extended greetings and seasonal wishes on behalf of Grand Lodge, who then retired. After greetings were received from visiting Masters and brethren, the Lodge was closed and all joined the ladies in the refectory.

There, with the refectory beautifully decorated in a cabaret atmosphere, ladies and brethren were entertained by Miss Mary Pilkington (humour), Miss Betty Spiro (songs), Craig Myers (piano) and Bro. Dan Ford (songs). The accompanist for the evening was Mrs Lovona Griffiths, wife of the Master.

Toasts were honoured to the Queen, Most Worshipful the Grand Master and visitors—especially the ladies.

In a short address in the refectory R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M., spoke on aspects of Freemasonry which interested the ladies, and this was particularly well received. Several of the ladies stated afterwards that their understanding of the Craft was now much wider and was of great importance to them to assist their husbands in their Masonic activities.

Flowers were presented to Mrs Oldham, Mrs Bowman, and Mrs Griffiths. A wonderful evening concluded with supper, some carols, and Auld Lang Syne.

R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M., congratulated the Lodge on the excellent manner in which the evening was organised, and expressed the hope that there would be more of this type of evening arranged by other Lodges in the future.

\* \* \*

## CANTERBURY

### FLATS FOR ELDERLY OPENED BY GRAND MASTER

An event of great importance to the Masons of Canterbury was the opening by the Most Wor. the Grand Master Sir Arthur Porritt of two blocks of flats for the elderly in Farrington Avenue, Bishopdale, Christchurch. There are eight flats altogether, and they are very comfortable and attractive units built in brick and other permanent materials. Carpets and floor-coverings and drapes are provided.

The large gathering of brethren and ladies and friends present for the opening ceremony was welcomed by V. Wor. Bro. Thomas Mackenzie, .P.G. Treas., chairman of the Canterbury Masonic Charitable Trust.

Rt. Wor. Bro. L. C. H. Suckling, Prov. G.M., explained to His Excellency and those present that about three years ago, it was decided to promote the building of flats for the elderly, as well as making donations to worthy causes from the Canterbury Masonic Charitable Trust. A subcommittee was formed to raise the funds required, and to administer the planning and erection of the flats. The subcommittee had carried out its task with great enthusiasm under the chairmanship of Wor. Bro. V. B. McKeague. The total cost of the flats is about \$44,000. There had been a generous grant from Grand Lodge, but circumstances prevented the obtaining of a Government subsidy. However, the Trust was able to secure a mortgage from the Canterbury Savings Bank. This had resulted in the rents being slightly higher than in subsidised pensioner flats.

Rt. Wor. Bro. Suckling expressed to their excellencies the great pleasure of the brethren at their presence, and thus making the occasion such a memorable one.

Most Wor. Grand Master addressing the gathering said that he was delighted to be present, and he congratulated the Canterbury Masonic Trust upon this achievement. He said that he and Lady Porritt had a great admiration for what had been done voluntarily to provide accommodation for the elderly in New Zealand, and having seen a good deal of it, they had become experts at assessing its value. Sir Arthur said that these flats in Farrington Avenue were ideal because they allowed people to keep their independence, and to keep their own belongings around them. Elsewhere, however, the institutionalising of old people is perhaps being overdone.

The Masonic block of flats was a delightful concept and a very necessary one in any community. In this case they are well situated, being near shops and amenities.

His Excellency congratulated all those concerned with the project, and declared the flats opened.

After the ceremony His Excellency and Lady Porritt inspected one of the flats, and then gave much pleasure to the brethren and ladies by moving about and greeting a great many of those present.

The honorary architect for the flats was Wor. Bro. T. Stanton, and the builders were J. W. Thwaites and Son Ltd. Bro. Thwaites has recently become a member of Riccarton Lodge.

---

### THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

The above Association was host at the Combined Almoners' Meeting held in the R.S.A. Hall, Gloucester Street, Christchurch, on Wednesday 26 November 1969 at 2 p.m.

The attendance was not quite as large as the previous meeting held in 1964, nevertheless the 37 brethren who attended brought some very interesting papers and information as to their respective activities in various parts of New Zealand.

V. Wor. Bro. D. E. Wood was in the chair and after the Almoners' Opening Prayer asked Wor. Bro. L. W. P. Mably, P.G. Alm., to welcome the brethren and said he was pleased to see among the brethren present, Wor. Bro. Roy Towers, G. Alm. He said that he was very disappointed that he did not meet his predecessor who had died 5 days before he was invested as Grand Almoner. He stated that he had a very pleasing duty to inform the brethren that our hon. secretary, Brother Horace Reeves, had been honoured by the Grand Master with the O.S.M.—this was received with loud applause and Bro. Reeves rose and thanked the brethren.

The chairman called on the hon secretary to read the Minutes of the Combined Almoners' Meeting held on 26 November 1964 and these were confirmed.

Bro. Reeves read his Paper on the activities of the Canterbury Association. He stated that their area covers from North Canterbury to Timaru. All hospitals, both public and private, have a visiting Almoner so no Brother is overlooked. One of the Association's activities is the care of the aged and infirm. Several members have been busy over many months, sawing up trees that have been given to our Association, and not only Almoners but other members of the Craft have given a hand. The brethren of Tawera Lodge at Oxford have helped with sawing trees in that area and Wor. Bro. J. W. M. Geeves, our hon. treasurer, has been the prime mover in this work. He also collects wooden boxes from a local wholesale store and chops them up for kindling wood, so we are well prepared for next winter. Another Brother made us a gift of a quantity of potatoes which were delivered to the old folk. Our thanks go to all these worthy brethren for their help over the year. The Report would not be complete without mentioning the financial help we receive each year from the Canterbury Masonic Charitable Trust which makes possible the two Christmas parties we have each year in Timaru and in Christchurch, and we sincerely thank that body for the kind gesture.

On completion of Bro. Reeves' Report, he took a roll call of the Almoners' Associations throughout New Zealand and brethren rose when their Association was called.

Apologies were recorded from Wor. Bro. M. W. Grantham of Invercargill, Bro. V. Sommerville, O.S.M., secretary, Auckland Association, Bro. Leslie Haynes of Waikato Association, Wor. Bro. A. M. Jamieson, Westland Association and Wor. Bro. H. F. Sutton of Nelson and Marlborough Association—these were confirmed.

Various Reports were given by the members present. Wor. Bro. M. C. Officer, chairman of the Auckland Association, said they have been having a very busy time for during this year they have delivered 800 bags of coal, 300 bags of wood and the total of visits to date is 6,000. They also received considerable help, both financially and otherwise, from the local J.C. members, and like the chairman they are in "good heart". Wellington was represented by Rt. Wor. Bro. H. G. Thom, Prov. G.M., who stated that they had a wide area to attend to and one item he mentioned was very interesting. He told the brethren they have an advisory committee in which they have a doctor and a solicitor so they can give expert advice to the old folk when needed. It was stated by the speaker that some Almoners were not carrying out their duties as they should and some instances have come to his notice where some old folk were not being visited—this should not happen. Dunedin was represented by Rt. Wor. Bro. H. R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., and Wor. Bro. Whitworth spoke of their work in their area. Wor. Bro. K. W. T. Fehsenfeld of Stoke, stated that he visits the sick in that area, either in their homes or hospital.

After the various Reports had been dealt with, the chairman opened the meeting for general discussion but as there was nothing forthcoming and there was no further business, he thanked one and all for their attendance and their excellent reports and then conveyed the season's greetings and declared the meeting closed with the Almoners' closing prayer at 3.15 p.m.

---

### INSTALLATION OF GRAND MASTER AT CHRISTCHURCH

The Installation of His Excellency Most Worshipful Sir Arthur Espie Porritt, Bt., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., Governor-General, as Grand Master of New Zealand, was a brilliant and imposing ceremony held at the Civic Theatre, Christchurch. There was a large attendance of Grand Lodge Officers, distinguished visitors, Provincial Grand Lodge Officers, Masters and representatives of lodges and many visiting and local brethren.

The Installing Grand Master was M.W. Bro. John- A. Redwood, P.G.M., Auckland, and the assisting Officers were the Past Grand Masters and Past Deputy Grand Masters. The Grand Master elect entered in procession, and was presented to the Installing Grand Master by the Grand Director of Ceremonies, V. Wor. Bro. G. T. Ritchie. After the obligation and address, the Grand Master was invested and enthroned. The Installing Grand Master then made obeisance to the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and he called upon the Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Brethren to follow his example.

The Pro. Grand Master elect, Most Wor. Bro. Francis W. Pringle was presented and he was invested and installed by Most Wor. Bro. J. S. Hawker, P.G.M.



The Most Wor. Grand Master announced the appointment of R.W. Bro. Douglas E. Trevarthen, Te Aroha as R.W. Deputy Grand Master, and he was invested and inducted by R.W. Bro. G. C. Sim, P. Dep. G.M.

Then followed the investiture of the Provincial Grand Masters by Most Wor. Bro. W. J. Girling, P.G.M.

Most Wor. Bro. A. H. C. Cavell, P.G.M., then invested and inducted V.W. Bro. S. Ewen Lane, Dunedin as Senior Grand Warden and V.W. Bro. Derek A. Thorburn as Junior Grand Warden.

The other Grand Lodge Officers were invested by Most Wor. Bros. C. H. Taylor, W. Martin, and F. Prideaux, P.G.M.'s and by Rt. Wor. Bros. J. Stobo, D. H. Scott, Sir Edwin Bate, H. Mawson, A. E. Shuttleworth, and T. W. Pairman, P. Dep. G. M.' s.

Periodically during the course of the ceremony, anthems were sung by a fine choir conducted by Bro. V. A. Ellena, a well known choirmaster and organist in Christchurch. The organist for the ceremony was Bro. C. Carverhill. Fanfares of trumpets were given by the Heralds who included a number of distinguished trumpeters. The music for the communication was under the direction of Wor. Bro. Sedley Wells who has given his valued services in this manner on many occasions.

### **Speech by the Pro Grand Master**

In the refectory proceedings Most Wor. Bro. F. W. Pringle conveyed to the Most Worshipful Grand Master the loyalty of the brethren throughout New Zealand. He said that Sir Arthur Porritt has a proud record as a New Zealand athlete, as a surgeon, as a Freemason, and as Governor-General of our Dominion. Wherever he has spoken in New Zealand, his speeches have been grounded on the principles and dictates of the craft. He has displayed a great interest in education, health, the care of the aged, and the encouragement of our youth.

Most Wor. Bro. Pringle echoed the feelings of all Freemasons when he said that the craft is highly honoured by His Excellency Sir Arthur Porritt agreeing to accept the position of Grand Master for a further term.

### **Reply by Grand Master**

Most Wor. Bro. Sir Arthur Porritt thanked Most Wor. Bro. Pringle for his proposal of the toast, and the brethren for the way they honoured it. He said that the Pro Grand Master was a tower of strength to him, and he was glad to have his support for another year.

In thanking the Canterbury brethren for the arrangements for the communication, the Grand Master commented that they had had a very efficient Director of Ceremonies,

V. Wor. Bro. G. T. Ritchie, and described the choir as excellent, and the trumpeters as magnificent. He thanked the Provincial Grand Master of Canterbury, R.W. Bro. L. C. H. Suckling and his brethren for their great assistance.

His Excellency referred to the late R. Wor. Bro. W. J. Jordan, and paid a tribute to him as a first class Mason. Sir Arthur said that Bro. Jordan was a great follower and supporter of the New Zealand Lodge in London during his term as High Commissioner for New Zealand.

### **Committees for the Communication**

The chairman of the Executive Committee for the arrangements for the Communication was Rt. Wor. Bro. L. C. L. Suckling, Prov. G.M., and the members of the committee were: M.W. Bros. A. H. C. Cavell, J. S. Hawker, R.W. Bros. A. F. Fisher, A. B. Christensen, G. A. Blackmore, H. Archbold, E. J. Butcher, J. W. Vivian, V. Wor. Bro. B. H. Tibbs (treasurer), Wor. Bros. A. R. B. Chapman (entertainment), I. G. Henderson (hall committee), A. Laing (transport), N. B. P. Turner (accommodation), N. D. P. Turner (printing), Sedley Wells (musical committee) and A. R. Mills (secretary).

These brethren were ably assisted by committees who made and carried out the detailed arrangements.

Visiting brethren gave generous praise for the capable manner in which all the arrangements were made for their comfort and enjoyment.

—A.C.F.

\* \* \*

## **OTAGO**

W. Brother E. Hudson had welcomed a very large number of visitors into the Lodge St. John, No. 84, Mosgiel, on Saturday 15 November. This would have been the last official function attended by Rt. W. Brother W. W. Mundy as Prov. G.M. and the large attendance was a compliment to Rt. W. Brother Mundy as well as support for W. Bro. Hudson for his work during the past year and to pay homage to his successor, Bro. D. A. J. Luke, who was installed into the Chair of K.S. and the officers of the Lodge invested by G.L. Officers. Taking part in the ceremony, W. Bro. K. W. T. Fehsenfeld, W.M. of Lodge Wakatu, No. 385 of the

Nelson- Marlborough District, W. Bro. D. J. Stewart, W.M. of Lodge Southland, No. 273 presented W.T.'s and present was the W.M. of Lodge Advance, No. 61, mother lodge of the newly installed Master and an old friend, W. Bro. J. Black, P.G.S. of Palmerston North who in his reply to the visitors' toast gave a resume of his association some 30 odd years previous when he was in the Otago area.

Rt. W. Brother Mundy in the refectory paid tribute to the work of the Lodge over the past year when much had been accomplished outside the Lodge to improve the image of Freemasonry in the Mosgiel district and to the Pentland Trio of teenage boys who entertained the guests and thanked Grand Lodge Officers for their support during the past 3 years and to the brethren who had attended installation meetings.

---

On Wednesday 5 November Rt. Wor. Brother W. W. Mundy with G.L. Officers attended Lodge St. Clair, No. 246 for the purpose of Installing into the Chair of K.S., Bro. I. Morrison and investing the Officers of the Lodge, and on Tuesday 18 November W. Brother H. Adams was reinstalled as Master of Lodge Outram, No. 375 and his Officers were invested by G.L. Officers, in this Lodge the Master Elect was unable to continue because of his health and W. Bro. Adams assented to the wishes of the Brethren of his Lodge by assuming the Chair of K.S. for a further term.

---

On Monday 10 November the Masters of the four Maori named Lodges in Dunedin were the guests of Lodge Karitane when they assumed the chairs of the officers of the Lodge Karitane and worked the second degree before a large number of visitors and members of Lodge Karitane. This is the third time that this type of evening has been a highlight of Masonry in Dunedin and in the refectory Bro. Te Tau gave the following translation of the names of the five lodges taking part. I quote: Haeremai = Welcome, Maori = People of the land as opposed to strangers, Taharangi = Taha—alongside and Rangi—Heaven, Koputai = Kopu—Deep and Tai—the sea or tide and so translated into a sentence as such it could read in Maori:— So Haeremai Maori Kia Karitane tatou Taharangi Kei te Kopu te tai and in English Welcome Brother (Brethren) let us ensure manhood in this heavenly land, for it is always high tide and room for more—completion of quotation. The writer is indebted to Brother Te Tau of Lodge Karitane for the foregoing and trust that readers appreciate the translation and the report of a very enjoyable evening at Waikouaiti. The next Maori evening, as it is now known, will be in Lodge Taharangi some time in 1970.—J.W.B.

\* \* \*

## SOUTHLAND

The members of Murihiku Princess Rose Croix Chapter celebrated their fiftieth anniversary in December last when there was the biggest attendance than ever before, gathered in the Chapter Room. The Jubilee Celebrations were undoubtedly an outstanding success due to the solid support of members and visitors from Chapters as far away as Auckland.

The Sovereign Grand Inspector (N.Z. South) had the pleasure of extending greetings to the Sovereign Grand Inspector (N.Z. North), V. Ill. Bro. C. A. Rowe, 33", who had journeyed from Auckland, accompanied by Ill. Bro. Crossley, for the express purpose of being in attendance at the Jubilee meeting.

A considerable number of members of Sister Chapters and of the A. and A. Rite were also present.

For the first time in the history of the Chapter an invitation was extended to the ladies to be present at a pre-arranged entertainment in the nearby Senior Citizens' Centre and, as was anticipated, Ill. Bro. A. C. Paine, who organised the function, was entirely successful in providing a most enjoyable evening. At the conclusion of the degree work in the Chapter, the ladies joined the men folk in the refectory where a banquet was held and it, too, was a splendid affair.

Members were privileged to have in attendance the oldest living Companion, J. T. Mosley and the first candidate of the Chapter, who had since resigned, was also present.

On the following day the M.W.S. Ex. and Perf. Comp. R. H. A. Woodham, the two Sovereign Grand Inspector-Generals and the Secretary, together with the ladies journeyed to Deep Cove for a trip which can justly be described as one of scenic beauty in really wonderfully fine weather.

It is perhaps not desirable to single out individual members whose names come forward, but just to mention a few who have given unique service to the Chapter. Some of the foundation members were able to give wonderful service for many years, notably Brothers Steans, Irvine, Scott, Smith and Robison. Bro. Arthur Scott, 32", the first M.C., continued to give valuable service until his passing in 1960. Another outstanding record of service was that of Bro. S. C. K. Smith who was the first secretary and continued with that duty until his passing, a period of 41 years. Surely this is a record in secretarial service in Southland Freemasonry.

Bro. Smith received the 30th-31st and 32nd degrees and on the passing of Ill. Bro. Digby Smith, 33°, he received the honour of becoming the S.G.I.G. N.Z.(s) and held this office with distinction and satisfaction to all the Brethren until his passing in 1960. V. Ill. Bro. J. Drennan, 33°, succeeded V. Ill. Bro. Smith and continued in this office until 1966. Bro. Allan C. Ford a member of this Murihiku Chapter was then appointed S.G.I.G. N.Z.(s). V. Ill. Bro. Allan Charles Ford was perfected on 29 June 1932 and has given continuous service from that time. He was installed M.W.S. in 1940.

This Murihiku Chapter has indeed been very fortunate in the office of secretary. As stated previously, V. Ill. S. C. K. Smith, 33°, held this office for 41 years and since his passing Ill. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 31°, has held this office for nine years. He also holds the important office of Provincial Grand Secretary.

This year, 1969, is our Jubilee Year.

Fifty years is not a long period in terms of history—but even a half century is long enough to provide a continual reminder of all those sublime spiritual qualities that are idealised and perfected in Rose Croix Freemasonry. Not a year passes but some companions lay aside their swords and their Rose Croix regalia to join the great majority in the Grand Chapter Above, and a perusal of the records shows that many distinguished companions have been perfected as Princes of the Rose Croix in the Murihiku Chapter and have passed on, leaving behind them a record of fine achievement and a contribution to our tradition which has given this Chapter a status second to none in New Zealand. We as Rose Croix Freemasons acknowledge in our ritual the debt we owe to the Princes Rose Croix who are no longer with us but whose work in the past and whose inspiration gives strength to those who carry on in the same great tradition.

Finally we must not forget the debt we owe to our sister Chapter, Sphinx Rose Croix Chapter, No. 23, Dunedin. This bond has been preserved through the whole 50 years of this Chapter's existence and always there is a representation of Sphinx companions at our installations and at various convocations during the year. We are proud of this association and regard it as one of the highlights in our Masonic experience.

#### **A Few Compensations in Freemasonry**

Several years ago when W. Bro. Arthur Murphy became Master of Lodge Adoniram, No. 411, the first initiate during his year of office was his son Gilbert. Bro. Gilbert Murphy subsequently joined Southern Cross Royal Arch Chapter, No. 3, and V.E. Comp. Arthur Murphy, as First Principal, had further pleasure in conducting the ceremony of the Holy Royal Arch for the exaltation of his son. Comp. Gilbert Murphy advanced in the Masonic art, and joined the Southern Cross Cryptic Council, No. 3. On 22 October last his father had the further pleasure of installing Gilbert as W. Marx Master of S.C. Mark Lodge. This ceremony was attended by R. Ex. Comp. F. C. Pizey, Grand Supt. of Southland District, and a good following of Grand Chapter officers.

This unique family happening must have given W. Bro. Arthur Murphy a great deal of personal satisfaction. We wish father and son many years of fruitful association, and watch Gilbert with fraternal interest.

# Grand Lodge of Antient, Free and Accepted Masons of New Zealand

## GRAND OFFICERS AND BOARDS, 1969-70

### GRAND MASTER :

M.W. Bro. H.E. Sir Arthur E. Porritt, Bt., G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.V.O., C.B.E., Government House, Wellington.

### PRO GRAND MASTER :

M.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, Wellington.

### DEPUTY GRAND MASTER :

R.W. Bro. Douglas E. Trevarthen, Te Aroha.

### PROVINCIAL GRAND MASTERS :

R.W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Canterbury Province.  
R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Auckland District.  
R.W. Bro. Hubert T. Girdlestone, Wellington District.  
R.W. Bro. George D. King, Otago District.  
R.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Waikato District.  
R.W. Bro. Frederick K. Knox, Southland District.  
R.W. Bro. Huia A. Houlbrooke, Ruapehu District.  
R.W. Bro. Leonard J. Webb, Hawke's Bay District.  
R.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Nelson and Marl. District.  
R.W. Bro. Clifford J. Capper, Taranaki District.  
R.W. Bro. Arthur S. Ransby, Westland District.  
R.W. Bro. T. John C. Smith, Northland District.  
R.W. Bro. Murdoch McKenzie, South Auckland District.

### SENIOR GRAND WARDEN :

R.W. Bro. E. Ewen Lane.

### JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN :

R.W. Bro. Derek A. Thorburn.

### GRAND CHAPLAINS :

V.W. Bro. Donald F. Watson.  
Bro. Harold C. Bowman.

### PRESIDENT BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES :

V.W. Bro. David M. Air.

### PRESIDENT BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE :

V.W. Bro. John A. Kellow.

### GRAND REGISTRAR :

V.W. Bro. Keith G. Gibson.

### GRAND TREASURER :

V.W. Bro. G. Harvey.

### GRAND SECRETARY :

V.W. Bro. Philip J. Oliver.

### ASSISTANT PROVINCIAL GRAND MASTERS :

V.W. Bro. William G. Langridge.  
V.W. Bro. Allan R. Mills.  
V.W. Bro. Arthur R. White.  
V.W. Bro. John B. Christie.  
V.W. Bro. Victor M. Anderson.  
V.W. Bro. John E. Harwood.  
V.W. Bro. John M. Davie.

V.W. Bro. Wilson C. Mawhinney.  
V.W. Bro. George Purves.  
V.W. Bro. Thomas S. Norris.  
V.W. Bro. Robert E. Johnston.

### GRAND LECTURERS :

V.W. Bro. John F. Y. Schischka.  
V.W. Bro. T. G. Norman Carter.  
V.W. Bro. Norman H. Ibbotson.  
V.W. Bro. Robert G. Bauld.  
V.W. Bro. L. Rowland Lewis.  
V.W. Bro. William S. Deerness.  
V.W. Bro. Thomas E. Drake.  
V.W. Bro. Leslie C. Mudgway.

### GRAND DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES :

V.W. Bro. Douglas E. Wood.  
V.W. Bro. Keith F. Connew.  
V.W. Bro. Esmond P. Smith.  
V.W. Bro. Sidney J. McDougall.  
V.W. Bro. Keith W. Burgess.  
V.W. Bro. Albert E. Jackson.  
V.W. Bro. Brian J. Lloyd.  
V.W. Bro. Edmund B. Jenkins.  
V.W. Bro. Jack T. A. Beaumont.  
V.W. Bro. Clyde Proffitt.  
V.W. Bro. Edward Kerry.  
V.W. Bro. Albert E. F. Williams.  
V.W. Bro. Francis K. Woodward.

### GRAND SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS :

V.W. Bro. Stewart G. Rees.

### GRAND ALMONER :

W. Bro. Roy J. Towers.

### SENIOR GRAND DEACONS :

W. Bro. James H. Bevege.  
W. Bro. Keith J. Paterson.

### JUNIOR GRAND DEACONS :

W. Bro. William A. Cousens.  
W. Bro. John L. Munro.

### ASSISTANT GRAND DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES :

W. Bro. James G. Henderson.  
W. Bro. Menzies C. Officer.  
W. Bro. Archer L. Logan.  
W. Bro. Hardie G. Hedge.  
W. Bro. Frederick G. Cutler.

### GRAND BIBLE BEARERS :

W. Bro. Lindsay G. Keeper.  
W. Bro. Edwin T. Stockwell.

### GRAND SWORD BEARERS :

W. Bro. Daniel K. Watson.  
W. Bro. James M. Goodall.

### GRAND STANDARD BEARERS :

W. Bro. Raymond R. T. Bailey.  
W. Bro. Cyril J. Allan.

### GRAND ORGANIST :

Bro. Raymond Goodison.

### GRAND PURSIVANTS :

W. Bro. Claude N. McDonald.  
W. Bro. John D. Connell.

**GRAND STEWARDS :**

W. Bro. John E. T. Asbury.  
 W. Bro. Carl N. Bartlett.  
 W. Bro. Jack Bassett.  
 W. Bro. Albert V. Bedwell.  
 W. Bro. George L. Clement.  
 W. Bro. Norman T. Coster.  
 W. Bro. Brian C. Cross.  
 W. Bro. David L. Cullen.  
 W. Bro. Matthew J. Devlin.  
 W. Bro. Andrew M. Dick.  
 W. Bro. John J. Dick.  
 W. Bro. Wesley Doherty.  
 W. Bro. Lyndsay R. Evans.  
 W. Bro. David H. Forsyth.  
 W. Bro. Francis H. R. Golder.  
 W. Bro. Sydney Hanton.  
 W. Bro. Johnston Harvie.  
 W. Bro. Robert J. Hogg.  
 W. Bro. Robert L. King.  
 W. Bro. Eric C. Kuegler.  
 W. Bro. Peter S. V. Kyne.  
 W. Bro. Walter H. Leppard.  
 W. Bro. William F. Liley.  
 W. Bro. John A. Love.  
 W. Bro. Gregor K. McGregor.  
 W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
 W. Bro. Robert McMillan.  
 W. Bro. Victor A. Maaka.  
 W. Bro. Albert L. Mangin.  
 W. Bro. Maxim L. S. Marsh.  
 W. Bro. Donald B. Mayfield.  
 W. Bro. Frank W. Newman.  
 W. Bro. John V. Paynter.  
 W. Bro. Ernest A. Peek.  
 W. Bro. D. Alan Penman.  
 W. Bro. Horace E. Robinson.  
 W. Bro. Reece F. Rogers.  
 W. Bro. Raymond C. Russell.  
 W. Bro. James G. C. Street.  
 W. Bro. Noel H. Street.  
 W. Bro. David G. Simpson.  
 W. Bro. Henry A. Taylor.  
 W. Bro. Ralph J. Wallis.  
 W. Bro. Alan W. Warren.  
 W. Bro. Warren G. Wheeler.  
 W. Bro. John E. T. Wood.

**GRAND TYLER :**

W. Bro. George E. MacDonald.

**ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES :**

R.W. Bro. Henry E. Blight.  
 R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist.  
 R.W. Bro. James R. Houston.  
 R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell.  
 R.W. Bro. Sydney I. Jones.  
 R.W. Bro. James S. Martin.  
 R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman.  
 R.W. Bro. Alexander W. Robertson.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Lionel G. Sharp.  
 R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Myles Turnbull.  
 V.W. Bro. Thomas E. M. Burton.  
 W. Bro. Kenneth Q. Dickinson.

W. Bro. Cornelius O. Grant.  
 W. Bro. Charles A. Hudson.  
 W. Bro. John C. Jessup.  
 W. Bro. Philip H. Lewis.  
 W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
 W. Bro. Alan R. Mills.  
 W. Bro. David K. Neal.  
 W. Bro. Athol B. Oliver.  
 W. Bro. Ronald L. Panting.  
 W. Bro. David A. K. Savage.  
 W. Bro. Ernest T. S. Short.  
 W. Bro. Ralph K. Skjellerup.  
 W. Bro. Henry L. Taylor.  
 W. Bro. Frederick J. Thorby.  
 W. Bro. Albert E. T. Williams.

**ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE :**

R.W. Bro. Henry E. Blight.  
 R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist.  
 R.W. Bro. James R. Houston.  
 R.W. Bro. Victor F. Howell.  
 R.W. Bro. Sydney I. Jones.  
 R.W. Bro. James S. Martin.  
 R.W. Bro. Thomas W. Pairman.  
 R.W. Bro. Alexander W. Robertson.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Lionel G. Sharp.  
 R.W. Bro. Arthur E. Shuttleworth.  
 R.W. Bro. G. Myles Turnbull.  
 V.W. Bro. Thomas E. M. Burton.  
 W. Bro. Kenneth Q. Dickinson.  
 W. Bro. Cornelius O. Grant.  
 W. Bro. Charles A. Hudson.  
 W. Bro. John C. Jessup.  
 W. Bro. Philip H. Lewis.  
 W. Bro. David J. McIlraith.  
 W. Bro. Alan R. Mills.  
 W. Bro. David K. Neal.  
 W. Bro. Athol B. Oliver.  
 W. Bro. Ronald L. Panting.  
 W. Bro. David A. K. Savage.  
 W. Bro. Ernest T. S. Short.  
 W. Bro. Ralph K. Skjellerup.  
 W. Bro. Henry L. Taylor.  
 W. Bro. Frederick J. Thorby.  
 W. Bro. Albert E. T. Williams.

**JURIDICAL COMMITTEE :**

M.W. Bro. Arthur H. C. Cavell, Christchurch.  
 M.W. Bro. Cuthbert H. Taylor, Wellington.  
 V.W. Bro. W. Bruce T. Leete, Christchurch.

**TRUSTEES OF GRAND LODGE FUNDS AND PROPERTY :**

M.W. Bro. Francis W. Pringle, Wellington.  
 R.W. Bro. James S. Martin, Wellington.  
 R.W. Bro. Daniel D. Gilchrist, Heretaunga.  
 R.W. Bro. Harold G. Thom, Lower Hutt.  
 R.W. Bro. Edward A. Sargent, Lower Hutt.

**AUDITOR :**

W. Bro. A. Anderson, B.Com., A.C.A.,  
 146 Featherston Street, Wellington 1.

**OFFICE OF GRAND LODGE :**

39-41 Ghuznee Street, Wellington 2. Postal Address: The  
 Grand Secretary, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington 2. Telegraphic  
 Address: "Freemason", Wellington. Telephone: 553-790.

# RESEARCH LODGES AND CHAPTER

## MASTERS' AND PAST MASTERS' LODGE No. 130 (Canterbury)

Meets six times each year (membership 2,339). Dues: Full members \$3.50; Associates \$2; Associate Lodges \$3.

Secretary: R. M. Rountree, P.M., 32 Strowan Rd., Christchurch 5.

## OTAGO LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 161 (Otago)

Meets five times each year (membership 944). Dues: Full members \$2.10; Associates \$1; Associate Lodges \$1.

Secretary: G. C. Denne, 27 Totara St., Ravensbourne.

## UNITED MASTERS' LODGE No. 167 (Auckland)

Meets eight times each year (membership 3,432). Dues: Full members \$2; Associates \$1; Associate Lodges \$2.10.

Secretary: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick.

## SEE INDIVIDUAL LODGE NOTICES

Full particular available from the various Secretaries.

Permanent Secretary of Conference of Research Lodges: R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., 71 Selwyn Rd., Howick.

## SOUTH CANTERBURY LODGE OF RESEARCH, No. 436

Meets May (Install.), July, Sept., Nov. and Feb. (membership 180). Dues: Full and Associate members, \$1.50; Associate Lodges, \$2.

Secretary, A. Agnew, P.O. Box 114, Timaru.

## THE RESEARCH CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND No. 93, Royal Arch

Meets three times each year in Auckland (membership 410). Dues: Members \$1.50; Associate Chapters \$2.

Scribe E.: I. F. E. Wilson, P.O. Box 17015, Green Lane, Auckland 5.

## RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 (Wellington)

Meets five times each year (membership 400). Dues: Full members \$3.50; Country members \$1.50; Associates \$1.50; Associate Lodges \$2.10. Secretary: C. G. Kennedy, P.M., P.O. Box 6205, Te Aro, Wellington.

## HAWKE'S BAY LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 305 (Hawke's Bay)

Meets four times each year (membership 240). Dues: Full members \$1.05; Associates 50c. Secretary: C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

## THE RESEARCH LODGE OF TARANAKI No. 323 (Taranaki)

Meets four times each year (membership 168). Dues: Full members \$2; Country members \$1.

Secretary, A. R. Carley, P.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

## THE RESEARCH LODGE OF SOUTHLAND, No. 415 (Southland)

Meets five times each year (membership 254). Dues: Full members \$3; Associate members, \$1; Associate Lodges, \$3.

Secretary: A. B. King, 42 Chelmsford St., Invercargill.

# THE NEW ZEALAND MASONIC ALMONERS' ASSOCIATION

## AUCKLAND DISTRICT

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—W. Bro. M. C. Officer, P.G.S.  
Treasurer—Bro. W. Rowan.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand immediately and faithfully attended to.

Hon. Sec.—Bro. V. H. Sommerville, O.S.M., 35 Pine St., Balmoral.

### HUTT VALLEY BRANCH ASSOCIATION

Chairman—T. R. Wallace, P.G.D.C., 687 High St., Lower Hutt. Tel. 60-747.

Secretary—A. L. Reiper, M.M., Box 30278, Lower Hutt. Tel. office 62-389.

Communication from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

## WELLINGTON DISTRICT

Chairman—C. M. G. Colpus, P.G.S., 20 Omar St., Wellington 4.

Treasurer—J. G. Sullivan, P.M., Box 609, Wellington. Phone 48-776.

Secretary—W. Bro. T. Edmanson, P.A.G.D.C., 24 Wilberforce St., Wellington. Phone 889404.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

## WELLINGTON WEST COAST ASSOCIATION

Chairman—V.W. Bro. W. R. Jackson, P.G.C., 11 Manchester St., Levin.

Secretary—Bro. A. C. Kennerly, 49 Bristol St., Levin.

## MANAWATU

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEES

Chairman—Bro. T. H. Ware, 99 Heretaunga Street, Palmerston North.

Treasurer—W. Bro. C. R. Robotham, 99 Fitzroy Street, Palmerston North. Phone 77-919.

Communications with the secretary, P.O. Box 781, by or on behalf of any sick Brother, or his family, will receive prompt attention.  
Secretary—C. A. Ingram, P.M., 40 Florence Avenue, Palmerston North. Phone 86-604.

## NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH ASSOCIATION

Hospital visiting by all Almoners. Communications from Brethren or Lodges to:

President: W. Bro. R. C. Sanders, 283 Rutherford St., Nelson. Phone 3526.

Secretary—W. Bro. H. F. Sutton, 18 Stanley Cres., Nelson. Phone 3513.

Treasurer—R.W. Bro. H. G. West, 61 Queens Rd., Nelson. Phone 3204.  
Will receive prompt attention.

## THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF CANTERBURY

### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Information forwarded promptly by New Zealand Lodges of Brethren will enable us to perform our duties more efficiently.

Chairman—V.W. Bro. D. E. Wood, P.P.G.A., 52 Kensington Ave., Christchurch 1. Phone 81-988.

Treasurer—W. Bro. J. W. M. Geeves, P.P.G.A., 3b Dyers Pass Rd., Christchurch 2. Phone 39-578.

Mid Canterbury Representatives—W. Bro. J. Kirk, 16 Princes St., Ashburton. Phone 4413.

South Canterbury Representative—W. Bro. A. Ellis, Flat 2, 20 Otipua Rd., Timaru.

North Canterbury Representative—W. Bro. G. W. Jaquierey, c/o Queen Mary Hospital, Hamner Springs. Phone 70.

Hon. Secretary—Bro. H. G. Reeves, 266 Armagh St., Christchurch 1. Phone 40-772.

## COMBINED LODGES ASSOCIATION

### TARANAKI DISTRICT

#### VISITATION OF THE SICK

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Taranaki Hospitals in order to ensure them being placed on the visiting list.

Chairman—A. N. McKenzie, P.M., 57 Record St., New Plymouth.

Secretary—J. Renwick, 24 Dorset Ave., New Plymouth.

## OTAGO ASSOCIATION

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE—DUNEDIN

Communication from Brethren or Lodges will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—R.W. Bro. W. C. Whitworth, P.G.W., 23 Cuba St., Calton Hill, Dunedin. Phone 49-117.

Hon. Secretary—R.W. Bro. H. R. Mitchell, P. Prov. G.M., 84 Richardson St., St. Kilda, Dunedin. Phone 47-356.

## WESTLAND MASONIC ASSOCIATION

Chairman—W. Bro. C. G. N. Bulst, 9 Eldon Lane, Greymouth. Phone 6276.

Secretary—W. Bro. A. M. Jamieson, 143 Shakespeare St., Greymouth. Phone 6560.

Communication relating to Brethren in any West Coast hospital invited from Lodges or Brethren.

## COMBINED LODGES ASSOCIATION

### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT

#### Hospital Visiting Committees:

Chairman—W. Bro. H. W. Groome, Nottingly Rd., Hastings.

Treasurer—W. Bro. J. B. Nightingale, 28 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

Secretary—W. Bro. E. H. Culver, 905 Heathcote Ave., Hastings.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Hawke's Bay Hospitals.

## SOUTHLAND ASSOCIATION

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in Southland hospitals, in order to ensure their being visited.

Chairman—W. Bro. R. T. Mitchell, No. 1 R.D., Wyndham. Phone 134D.

Treasurer—W. Bro. A. F. Hill, P.G.Std.B., 160 Mary St., Invercargill. Phone 76-648.

## WAIRARAPA ASSOCIATION

Chairman—Bro. W. L. Hunter, 15 Coradine St., Masterton. Phone 6298.

Secretary—W. Bro. T. Field, P.M., 192 High St., Masterton. Phone 3271.

The committee would be pleased to receive advice of any Brethren who are in any of the Wairarapa Hospitals.

## WAIKATO MASONIC DISTRICT

### VISITATION OF THE SICK

Communications from Lodges or Brethren throughout New Zealand will receive prompt attention.

Chairman—Bro. Ross Morgan, P.O. Box 95, Cambridge. Phone 6610, Cambridge.

Hon. Secretary—Bro. Les. Haynes, 89 McFarlane St., Hamilton East. Phone 65-795.

## WANGANUI ASSOCIATION

### HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE

Chairman—W. Bro. Gariand I. Jones, G.S., 95 Koromiko Rd. Phone 8074.

Secretary—W. P. Jones, P.M., 50 Ingestre St., Wanganui.

Communications from Brethren or Lodges in all parts of New Zealand welcomed and given immediate attention.

## NORTHLAND ASSOCIATION

Chairman—W. Bro. R. J. Allen, 33 Rowan Ave., Whangarei. Phone 82-622.

Secretary—W. Bro. E. L. Crawshaw, 106 Morningside Rd., Whangarei. Phone 82-921.

All communications regarding sick or distressed Brethren promptly attended to. Their welfare is our concern.

# CRAFT LODGES

## NORTH ISLAND

### DISTRICT OF NORTHLAND: 20 LODGES

R.W. Bro. T. J. C. Smith, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. R. E. Johnston, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Hokianga, 69:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Kohukohu, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., K. E. J. McDonnell; S.W., D. G. Ernest; J.W., G. R. Thomson; Sec., D. J. McDonnell, Box 18, Horeke.

**Mangonui, 78:**—Founded 1892; meets Freemason's Hall, Puckey Ave., Kaitaia, 4th Thur., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., W. L. Knight; S.W., D. M. Walters; J.W., C. A. McConnell; Sec., J. O. Lloyd, M.M., P.O. Box 334, Kaitaia.

**Ohaeawai, 101:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Ohaeawai, 3rd Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., I. C. Hansen; S.W., A. C. Johnson; J.W., T. W. Magon; Sec., K. W. Pearson, P.M., R.D. Ohaeawai.

**Whangarei, 102:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., N. L. Horrobin; S.W., N. F. Faber; J.W., J. D. McDonald; Sec., A. W. Farrelly, P.O. Box 1184, Whangarei.

**Hobson, 120:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Aratapu, 1st Tues., 8 p.m. (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., R. J. McEvoy; S.W., R. J. Burke, P.M.; J.W., E. R. Smith, P.M.; Sec., A. J. Saunders, P.M., 22 Colville Rd., Dargaville.

**Hikurangi, 140:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Hikurangi, 1st Fri. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., J. G. R. Tilley; S.W., R. P. Ford; J.W., C. P. Derbyshire; Sec., C. A. Smith, P.M., 6 View Rd., Hikurangi.

**Marsden, 169:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., W. R. Antill; S.W., H. F. Wright; J.W., A. K. L. Payne; Almoner, K. Fergus, P.M. Tel. 275 Maungaturoto. Sec., K. E. Leaning, P.M., Box 50, Maungaturoto.

**Waipu, 179:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Waipu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. June. W.M., J. H. R. Lang; S.W., C. C. M. Gordon; J.W., L. T. Robinson; Sec., F. A. Brown, 33 Russell Rd., Whangarei.

**Pono, 203:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Hokiangra Rd., Dargaville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., O. C. Cossill; S.W., A. J. Bryant; J.W., H. K. Gruzning; Sec., A. R. Webb, P.G.S., 156 Victoria St., Dargaville.

**Ruawai, 207:**—Founded 1917; meets Masonic Hall, Jellicoe Rd., Ruawai, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. L. Sheppard; S.W., H. J. Reynard; J.W., R. N. Preston; Rec., R. C. Mitchell, P.G.Lec., 32 Freyberg Rd., Ruawai.

**Arapohue, 248:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Mititai-Dargaville-Maungaturoto Main Highway, 2nd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., H. W. Farrand; S.W., J. Broodkorn; J.W., S. Robinson; Sec., L. H. Rowland, 30 Park Rd., Dargaville.

**Kaikohu, 255:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, on 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. M. Palmer; S.W., R. C. Wallace; J.W., H. G. Ellison; Sec., W. Lomax, P.G.S., P.O. Box 263, Kaikohu.

**Parahaki, 269:**—Founded 5 Sep. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Thur. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Thur. Aug. W.M., S. M. Bartlett; S.W., C. A. Franks; J.W., J. H. Montgomery; Sec., L. Scorer, 9 Nixon St., Whangarei.

**Kororaraka, 304:**—Founded 25 Sep. 1931; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Russell, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. T. Maioha; S.W., N. G. Wark; J.W., D. Y. Hutton; Sec., F. S. Friend, P.M., Opuia, Bay of Islands.

**Wellsford, 306:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Hall, Port Albert Rd., Wellsford, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 4th Thurs. May. W.M., Graham Hunter; S.W., W. H. Mudford; J.W., A. J. Baldwin; Sec., J. R. Bassett, P.M., Pricitors Rd., R.D. 6, Wellsford.

**Rawene, 327:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Parnell St., Rawene, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. Goldthorpe; S.W., I. C. Fife; J.W., L. O. Leaf, P.M.; Sec., H. G. N. Springett, P.M., P.O. Box 44, Rawene.

**Northland, 341:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Wed. Feb. to Nov. inclusive, 2nd Thur. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. Garmaz; S.W., N. A. Langley; J.W., J. R. W. Murphy; Sec., W. L. A. Clark, P.M., 403b Kamo Rd., Kamo.

**Kaitaia, 361:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kaitaia, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., Chas. M. Haybittle; S.W., M. L. Jamieson; J.W., L. W. M. Liddicoat; Almoner, A. E. B. Macdonald, Ruaroa Rd., Kaitaia; Sec., L. D. Thomson, P.O. Box 312, Kaitaia.

**Kerikeri, 402:**—Founded Oct. 1957; meets Methodist Sunday School Hall, Kerikeri, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. L. Bailey; S.W., W. G. Kendall; J.W., C. W. Timperley; Sec., W. Bourke, King St., Kerikeri.

**Hatea, 431:**—Founded May 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Mon. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., T. R. Ellison; S.W., A. R. Naismith; J.W., D. W. Calder; Sec., J. Knox, P.M., 36 Tui Cres., Whangarei.

### DISTRICT OF AUCKLAND: 61 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Selwyn Oldham, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. Arthur R. White, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. J. B. Christie, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Ara, 1:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. A. Johnston; S.W., H. L. Boyle; J.W., G. A. Martin; Sec., L. C. J. Bailey, P.M., 24 Stanley Point Rd., Auckland 9.

**St. Andrew's, 8:**—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., P. N. Davies; S.W., B. D. Webster; J.W., R. E. Harrison; Almoner, Bro. G. O. Knaggs, 8 Barbary Lane, Te Aatautu 8; Sec., D. D. Theyers, P.M., 29 Balmoral Rd., Epsom 3.

**United Service, 10:**—Founded 1864 as No. 421, I.C.; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., R. D. Barry; S.W., M. T. Jackson; J.W., E. I. Runnerstrum; Sec., T. Maguire, 150 West Tamaki Rd., Glen Innes, Auckland 6.

**Manukau, 24:**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., L. R. Mayn; S.W., P. C. Rennie; J.W., M. K. Brown; Sec., E. D. Langton, P.G.S., 60 Cameron St., Onehunga, 6.

**Albion, 45:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., P. D. Calver; S.W., W. J. Brown; J.W., E. B. Hicks; Sec., C. F. Ironmonger, P.M., 11 Buchanan St., Devonport.

**Ponsonby, 54:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., W. H. Holehouse; S.W., C. D. Ewen; J.W., M. H. Leaf; Sec., F. W. Holloway, Valley Rd., French Bay, Titirangi, Auckland.

**Wairoa, 55:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. F. Harkins; S.W., S. Mills; J.W., R. G. McSparran; Sec., M. J. Wilson, P.M., 22 Brown's Ave., Pakuranga.

**Auckland, 87:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Tues., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. R. McDonald; S.W., A. C. Hallett; J.W., K. Nottin; Sec., C. J. Ellis, P.M., 11 Midway Ave., Auckland 9.

**United Masters, 167:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. Mar. to Oct., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. F. Y. Schelschka, P.M.; S.W., A. C. Coutts, P.M.; J.W., W. G. Ungemuth, P.M.; Sec., R. F. Newton, P.G.Lec., P.O. Box 564, Auckland.

**Maungawhau, 168:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., J. Taylor; S.W., C. Ward; J.W., R. B. Cutforth; Sec., F. S. Thomson, P.M., 14 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 3.

**Waitakeru, 170:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 3rd Wed. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., L. G. Annan; S.W., G. J. Collins; J.W., V. F. Armstrong; Sec., P. K. Johnston, Sturges Rd., Henderson.

**Onewa, 182:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. last Mon. May. W.M., H. R. Levien; S.W., D. R. N. Kemp; J.W., H. J. L. Napier; Sec., C. R. Kidd, G.S., P.M., 29 Heath Ave., Northcote, Auckland 9.

**Takapuna, 202:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Killarney St., Takapuna, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., H. V. Gregory; S.W., B. S. Chapman; J.W., K. C. Davis; Sec., E. T. White, P.G.St.D., Box 30032, Takapuna North.

**Titirangi, 204:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Roseband Rd., Avondale, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., J. H. Tyler; S.W., T. U. Fraser; J.W., R. A. Evans; Sec., D. A. Penman, P.M., 1 Hepper St., New Lynn, Auckland 7.

**Morningside, 228:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. T. Whitlow; S.W., R. N. Graves; J.W., G. W. Clark; Sec., W. H. Keatley, P.G.D.C., 18 Bellwood Ave., Auckland 3.

**Calliope, 252:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Apia, Thur. nearest full moon, 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., Frank B. Moors; S.W., L. McQuitty; J.W., I. Sosene-Feagai; Sec., A. E. Stanley, Box 477, Apia, Western Samoa.

**Arohanui, 264:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 131 Market Rd., Epsom, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., W. E. C. Howell; S.W., K. Eblett; J.W., K. D. Riches; Sec., R. A. Pratt, 28 Pah Rd., Epsom 3.

**Arawhiti, 267:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., J. R. Hill; S.W., W. A. Wilson; J.W., B. E. Potter; Sec., K. Q. Dickinson, P.M., 26 Standen Ave., Remuera, Auckland 5.

**Orakei, 270:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., W. J. Robinson; S.W., K. Gregory; J.W., C. Pratt; Sec., D. E. Delugar, 56 Rawhitiroa Rd., Kohimarama 5.

**Selwyn, 274:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Heliers, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., T. W. Ballan; S.W., D. J. Merryweather; J.W., R. J. H. Leete; Almoner, F. H. R. Currie, P.M.; Sec., E. C. Phipps, 129 St. Helier's Bay Rd. 5.

**Kumeu, 279:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Kumeu, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., P. J. Alquist; S.W., D. L. Booth; J.W., J. Crabbe; Sec., W. W. Neil, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Kumeu.

**Rongomau, 280:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. H. Richards; S.W., N. I. Harrison; J.W., G. W. Dawson; Sec., W. J. Meighan, P.M., P.O. Box 1046, Auckland.

**The Combined Forces Lodge, 284:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., H. G. Ford; S.W., K. H. Terry; J.W., K. F. V. de Lunde; Sec., O. F. Coussell, Flat 2, 13 Braemar Rd., Castor Bay, 9.

**Owairaka, 294:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Lodge Room, 9 Burch St., Mt. Albert, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. A. J. Mills; S.W., K. T. McCallum, P.M.; J.W., J. Bateman; Sec., W. L. J. Cahill, P.M., Flat 1, 5 Powell St., Avondale, Auckland, 7.

**Ararangi, 297:**—Founded 3 Sep. 1928; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sep. W.M., J. Tait; S.W., D. Symes; J.W., L. C. Smith; Sec., W. D. Wallace, P.M., 2 Orakat Ave., Epsom 3.

**First Temple, 302:**—Founded 29 Aug. 1930; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., E. Heap; S.W., L. O. Davies; J.W., G. F. A. Fillmore; Sec., T. R. Bird, P.M., 1382 Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill 4.

**Chevalier, 303:**—Founded 29 Sep. 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Target St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland, last Tue. 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. A. Wensor; S.W., J. W. Wedgwood; J.W., C. W. Hills; Almoner, M. C. Murray, 33 Margaret Ave., Auckland 3; Sec., J. Meehan, P.M., 136a Western Springs Rd., Auckland 3.

**Howick, 314:**—Founded Sep. 1945; meets Lodge Rooms, Wellington St., Howick, 4th Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. F. Judson; S.W., J. R. Page; J.W., W. Grieve; Sec., G. R. Williams, P.O. Box 64, Howick.

**Lodge of Peace, 322:**—Founded Sep. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Allison; S.W., P. G. Riddell; J.W., J. L. Dentles; Sec., W. F. Gibb, P.M., P.O. Box 6548, Auckland.

**Epsom, 324:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, 131 Market Rd., Epsom, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. W.M., E. H. Latimer; S.W., W. R. Tyerman; J.W., I. R. Pearson; Sec., W. E. Lynch, 74 Sprott Rd., Kohimarama 5.

**Oliver Nicholson, 326:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. J. Batley; S.W., N. R. A. Canning; J.W., J. P. Faesen; Sec., A. R. Myers, P.M., P.O. Box 1340, Auckland.

**Tamaki, 328:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Hanene St., St. Helliers, Auckland, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. W. Bloore; S.W., J. K. Kernohan; J.W., K. M. Slater; Sec., R. Kent-Johnston, P.M., Box 308 Auckland 1.

**Taimau, 331:**—Founded Mar. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. May. W.M., D. J. Hodges; S.W., O. G. Quigley; J.W., E. Fields; Sec., F. A. Brown, 80c Landscape Rd., Auckland 4.

**Westmere, 333:**—Founded 1948; meets Freemason's Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., L. N. Farris; S.W., J. W. G. Crosby; J.W., A. F. Graham; Sec., R. G. Morgan, M.M., 19 Fairleigh Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 3.

**Belmont, 335:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. W. Foster; S.W., F. E. M. Bostock; J.W., H. G. Couzens; Sec., W. L. Scott, P.M., 13 Tiri Rd., Takapuna.

**Birkenhead, 337:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Northcote, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., R. N. King; S.W., R. C. Castleton; J.W., C. W. Cossgrove; Almoner, A. A. Darrington, tel. 487-436; Sec., J. F. Davidson, P.M., Flat 2, 1 Waratah St., Birkenhead 10.

**Herne Bay, 340:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, 12 Argyll St., Herne Bay, 4th Mon. (except Sep., Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Wed. Sep., Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden. W.M., J. E. Metherell; S.W., H. N. Fletcher; J.W., W. Morrice; Sec., D. W. Regan, P.M., Box 2998, Auckland.

**Anglia, 342:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., F. I. Henderson; S.W., N. J. Broberg; J.W., F. S. Boshler; Sec., R. H. Dunne, P.G.S., 66 Campbell Rd., One Tree Hill, Auckland, 6.

**Brown's Bay, 346:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 3rd Wed. Feb. to Nov., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., K. R. Stenson; S.W., W. McConnell; J.W., C. J. Taylor; Almoner, S. A. Sims, Montane Ave., Murray's Bay, Auckland 10; Sec., A. E. Rogers, P.M., 5 Hythe Tce., Mairangi Bay, Auckland 10.

**Fidelity, 357:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. J. Clark, P.M.; S.W., J. A. Mellis; J.W., E. C. Cufflin; Sec., I. H. Chapman, Box 1974, Auckland.

**Trinity, 360:**—Founded Oct. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., S. MacCallough; S.W., J. G. Hodges; J.W., R. Wall; sec., A. Oborn, P.M., 16 Williamson Ave., Takapuna, Auckland 9.

**Rangiwai, 365:**—Founded Oct. 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 4th Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., R. W. McAra; S.W., R. G. Mercer; J.W., W. J. Medlyn; Sec., C. W. Monigatti, P.G.S., Box 19077, Avondale, Auckland, 7.

**Waiheke, 367:**—Founded 1951; meets at Masonic Hall, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., J. A. Payne; S.W., S. W. T. Hunt; J.W., P. J. R. Fearnley; Sec., D. E. Lockhart, 41 Korora Rd., Oneroa, Waiheke Island.

**Orewa, 370:**—Founded Sep. 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Centreway Rd., Orewa, 3rd Tue. (except Jan. and Sep.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tue. Sep. W.M., R. S. Bawden; S.W., G. Colgan; J.W., J. S. Bayes; Sec., A. G. Saintry, No. 1 R.D., Silverdale, Auckland.

**Roskill, 371:**—Founded Sep., 1952; meets Eden Lodge Hall, Upper Queen St., 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Tue. Sep. W.M., W. Eades; S.W., T. W. Richardson; J.W., R. M. Agnew; Sec., T. T. Crowder, 2 Martin Ave., Mt. Albert, Auckland.

**Milford, 372:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Killarney St. and Pupuke Rd., Takapuna, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. J. Crowe; S.W., T. G. Lloyd; J.W., D. I. Parkin; Sec., J. R. Ferguson, P.G.S., P.O. Box 31-016, Milford 9.

**Maungakiekie, 373:**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge Rooms, Market Rd., Epsom, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 2nd Wed. Nov. W.M., E. F. Winch; S.W., W. E. Ruff; J.W., G. L. Kelway; Sec., R. K. Duffin, 10 Ayr Rd., Pakuranga.

**Fellowship, 380:**—Founded July 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Hall, Burch St., Mt. Albert, Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., D. S. M. Stone; S.W., K. Rowband; J.W., C. R. Todd; Sec., C. A. Solomon, P.M., 111 Main Highway, Ellerslie.

**Baden Powell, 381:**—Founded 1954; meets Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 4th Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., H. (Jack) Kayes; S.W., W. G. Taylor; J.W., F. J. G. Rice; Sec., B. J. Rumsey, P.M., 43 Lynton Rd., Glen Eden, Auckland 7.

**Wayfarers, 389:**—Founded 1956; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 1st Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. G. Woolford; S.W., T. Twiger; J.W., L. P. Ensson; Sec., H. A. L. Turner, P.M., Flat 3, 32 Patteson Ave., Mission Bay, Auckland 5.

**Panmure, 393:**—Founded 1956; meets Lodge Room, Ireland Rd., Panmure, last Mon. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. C. Thoy; S.W., J. R. Halliday; J.W., C. M. I. Robertson; Sec., D. S. Singer, P.M., P.O. Box 14061, Panmure.

**Waikomiti, 396:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, McLeod Rd., Henderson, last Thur., 2nd Thur. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., J. A. Logan; S.W., G. T. Sharp; J.W., E. M. Price; Almoner, I. L. Boyce, 6 Springbank Lane, Te Atatu 8; Sec., L. A. Boswell, P.G.S., 48 Andrews Rd., Henderson.

**Rangitoto, 404:**—Founded April 1958; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., Brown's Bay, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., E. F. Ritchie; S.W., H. T. Yates; J.W., S. G. Chitty; Sec., K. D. Hjorring, P.M., 20 Oban Rd., Brown's Bay, Auckland, 10.

**Oakley, 409:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Target St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland W3, last Thur., 2nd Thur. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. K. Mann; S.W., R. D. Grant-Taylor; J.W., J. R. Biscoe; Sec., D. N. Greenstreet, P.M., Box 57019, Owairaka.

**Waikowhai, 412:**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland St., 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Oct., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. S. Griffiths; S.W., H. O. Bowman; J.W., C. D. Cooper; Sec., W. J. Wallace; M.M., 28 Vanessa Cres., Glendowie, Auckland 5.

**Te Atatu 414:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Henderson, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., K. I. Birch; S.W., L. E. Moore; J.W., J. Robinson; Sec., C. N. McDonald, 81 Sarsfield St., Herne Bay 2.

**Pakuranga, 416:**—Founded Nov. 1960; meets Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 3rd Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., A. T. Vost; S.W., R. J. Wilkins; J.W., T. S. Bishop; Sec., J. C. Beavis, P.M., Box 114, Howick.

**Onehunga, 424:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Onehunga, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., K. A. Annabel; S.W., B. C. Major; J.W., T. C. Ring; Sec., H. W. Black, P.M., 82 Landscape Rd., Mt. Eden 3.

**Maungarei, 427:**—Founded 4 Oct. 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Ireland Rd., Panmure, Auckland E2, 1st Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. A. Fowler; S.W., C. L. Gordon; J.W., J. A. Frew; Sec., J. A. Scott, Box 14-106, Panmure, Auckland 6.

**Ellerslie, 434:**—Founded 30 Apr. 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Arthur St., Ellerslie, Auckland, 2nd Thu. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. V. Worth; S.W., G. J. Farmer; J.W., E. W. Robson; Sec., A. L. Nelson, Box 11005, Ellerslie 5.

**Edgar Faber, 435:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Rodney St., Northcote, 9, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Oct. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., M. J. L. Ewens; S.W., R. K. Urbahn; J.W. H. J. Hearne; Sec., J. M. Nicklin, 218 Lake Rd., Takapuna, 9; Almoner, J. A. Robinson, 16 Aramoana Ave., Devonport, 9. Tel. 459-305.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTH AUCKLAND:

##### 14 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Murdoch McKenzie, Prov. G.M.

**Sir Walter Scott, 15:**—Founded 1870; meets Freemasons' Hall, Mackay St., Thames, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. G. Bax; S.W., P. P. Arnott; J.W., N. Stratton; Sec., L. R. Adams, P.M., Thames.

**Coromandel, 17:**—Founded as No. 456, I.C., 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Coromandel, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., D. Hamilton; S.W., R. W. Sewell; J.W., J. Hamilton; Sec., T. V. Whittle, P.M., R.D., Coromandel.

**Papakura, 56:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. Gordon; S.W., C. F. E. Hindmarsh; J.W., E. A. Jarvis; Sec., H. A. H. Florance, M.M., Box 48, Papakura.

**Franklin, 58:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., P. R. Ornstien; S.W., J. J. Stuart; J.W., M. H. Evans; Sec., H. W. Estall, P.M., 106 Harris St., Pukekohe.

**United Waiuku, 90:**—Founded 1893; meets 4th Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. Apr. W.M., C. R. Wotherspoon; S.W., J. T. Dickey; J.W., B. S. Sellers; Sec., F. K. Woodward, P.M., "Anahau", No. 1 R.D., Waiuku.

**Manurewa, 222:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Manurewa, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., T. L. Luckman; S.W., P. J. H. Pope; J.W., K. C. McNeill; Sec., A. Wilson, P.G.D.C., 21 Myers Rd., Manurewa.

**Papatoetoe, 227:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Thurs. Dec. W.M., K. W. Norton; S.W., C. M. Rollinson; J.W., T. A. Meekan; Sec., B. B. Thomas, 14 Holden Pl., Papatoetoe.

**St. James, 244:**—Founded 1923; meets Lodge Room, Drury, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., J. M. Wilson; S.W., J. M. Garrett; J.W., M. Pahl; Sec., D. W. Hes, P.M., R.D. 2, Drury.

**Hauraki Plains, 249:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatea, 2nd Thurs. Feb. to Nov. Incl. 1st Thurs. Dec., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., F. J. Harrison; S.W., E. G. Townsherd; J.W., H. W. Buchanan; Sec., F. R. Rench, P.G.S., Netherton, No. 1 R.D., Paeroa.

**Tuakau, 278:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Harrisville Rd., Tuakau, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., E. A. Clayton; S.W., J. J. Fulton; J.W., A. C. McLeod; Sec., H. L. Richards, P.G.S., 63 Harrisville Rd., Tuakau.

**Mangere, 330:**—Founded Dec. 1947; meets Mangere Masonic Hall, Massey Rd., Mangere East, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., J. W. Stannard; S.W., J. J. Bryan; J.W., L. L. Bates; Sec., J. S. Bothwell, P.M., 50 Allenby Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Pukekohe, 382:**—Founded Aug. 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Pukekohe, 4th Thur. (except Dec.), 4th Thur. Jan. Install. Aug. W.M., R. B. Purvis; S.W., D. R. Wilson; J.W., M. L. Stemberge; Sec., A. L. Panckhurst, P.M., Box 145, Pukekohe.

**Otauhu, 387:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, 41 Coronation Rd., Papatoetoe, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Oct. 3rd Mon., Dec. 2nd Mon.), (no meeting Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., P. J. Herbert; S.W., I. G. Terrill; J.W., K. V. Allen; Sec., A. L. Anderson, 53 Woolfield Rd., Papatoetoe.

**Tironui, 400:**—Founded Sep. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Papakura, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., R. A. Gibbs; S.W., M. H. Begley; J.W., R. N. La Trobe; Sec., A. E. Potter, P.M., Box 135, Papakura.

#### DISTRICT OF WAIKATO: 45 LODGES

R.W. Bro. William J. G. Sharp, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. George Purves, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Beta-Waikato, 12:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Mon. June. W.M., S. W. A. Ralston; S.W., L. A. Westwood; J.W., J. Derrett; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, G.Lec., P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

**Te Aroha, 52:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Te Aroha, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. W. Tanner; S.W., W. E. Box; J.W., J. M. Morrison; Sec., J. W. L. Pender, 22 Centennial Ave., Te Aroha.

**Abercorn, 76:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., A. G. Falconer; S.W., J. D. G. McGregor; J.W., R. King; Sec., E. A. Muls, P.G.C., 44 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Alpha, 81:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., H. R. W. Murray; S.W., S. R. Newnham; J.W., W. R. Morgan; Sec., G. H. Butler, Box 81, Cambridge.

**Ohinemuri, 107:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., K. R. Godwin; S.W., C. B. Townshend; J.W., D. T. Nelley; Sec., W. J. Noble, P.O. Box 66, Paeroa.

**Waihi, 112:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Waihi, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. A. Cornwall; S.W., R. Jones; J.W., A. M. Lane; Sec., A. W. H. Clark, P.M., P.O. Box 37, Waihi.

**Taupiri, 118:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, William St., Huntly, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. Graham; S.W., D. Hutchinson; J.W., J. Chew; Sec., G. W. MacKintosh, P.O. Box 31, Huntly.

**Waipa, 119:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Sionne St., Te Awamutu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. C. Douglas; S.W., J. H. Dudley; J.W., A. L. Martin; Sec., W. J. Roberts, P.M., Box 14, Te Awamutu.

**Tauranga, 125:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., W. R. McClymont; S.W., G. C. Macrae; J.W., A. N. Palmer; Sec., S. H. Wilson, P.M., 281 Devonport Rd., P.O. Box 394, Tauranga.

**Rotorua, 153:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. H. Armstrong; S.W., R. L. Morey; J.W., J. P. Thompson; Sec., H. K. Taylor, P.M., Box 102, Rotorua.

**Plako, 160:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Wed. Mar. W.M., J. E. S. Allen; S.W., T. R. Brake; J.W., W. B. Lennox; Sec., J. F. A. Needham, P.M., Box 12, Morrinsville.

**Plunket, 163:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Apr. W.M., P. L. Thomas; S.W., J. W. Lees; J.W., H. H. Dalziel; Sec., K. Shivas, P.O. Box 342, Te Kuiti.

**Karioti, 165:**—Founded 17 November 1909; meets Lodge Room, Green St., Raglan, 2nd Fri., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. Campbell; S.W., C. A. Eagger; J.W., H. J. Poole; Sec., A. T. Bath, P.M., Stewart St., Raglan.

**Tawhiri, 166:**—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Kent St., Frankton Junction, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., G. I. F. Thorpe; S.W., J. R. Steanes; J.W., R. H. Ware; Sec., Geo. Purves, Asst. Prov. G.M., 5 Fifth Ave., Hamilton.

**Nau Mai, 177:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Hakaia St., Taumarunui, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., B. E. Le Prou; S.W., R. G. Powell; J.W., B. H. Jones; Sec., F. M. Eady, P.M., Ongarue, R.D., Taumarunui.

**Te Marama, 186:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Ngaruawahia, 1st Mon., 2nd Mon. Jan., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. N. Harrop; S.W., J. M. Seath; J.W., L. H. Norton; Sec., R. Dalziel-Kernohan, M.M., P.O. Box 113, Ngaruawahia.

**Tirau, 193:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. D. Halligan; S.W., D. G. Spencer; J.W., W. J. Ryan; Sec., G. W. Ensor, P.M., Box 13, Tirau.

**Whakatane, 198:**—Founded Aug. 1914; meets Lodge Room, Louvain St., Whakatane, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., L. E. Johnson; S.W., A. W. Muir; J.W., C. G. Smith; Sec., J. B. Slipper, 2 McGarvey's Rd., Whakatane.

**Maniapoto, 206:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Otorohanga, 3rd Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. C. Eales; S.W., B. I. Rinch; J.W., B. H. Douglas; Sec., J. P. Brookes, Box 208, Otorohanga.

**Taneatua, 220:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Taneatua, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. Bettelheim; S.W., J. A. Harris; J.W., W. M. Appleby; Sec., G. J. Hunter, 36 Bridge St., Edgecumbe.

**Uawa, 232:**—Founded 1922; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tolaga Bay, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., A. C. Harding; S.W., J. H. Moxley; J.W., H. J. McDermott; Sec., H. A. Taylor, 394 Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Gisborne, 233:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Childer's Rd., Gisborne, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., P. D. Ferguson; S.W., M. J. Waugh; J.W., A. S. Bernstein; Sec., E. C. Priday, P.M., 67 Ormond Rd., Gisborne.

**Waipapa, 241:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Tokomaru Bay, 3rd Thurs., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., E. W. Ford; S.W., N. T. Dobson, P.M.; J.W., H. L. Stephenson; Sec., P. W. C. McCallum, P.G.S., Hautanoa, Tokomaru Bay.

**Te Puke, 261:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford St., Te Puke, 4th Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. Apr. W.M., B. L. Mole; S.W., W. J. Barrow; J.W., I. I. Gilbert; Sec., J. Mason, P.O. Box 51, Te Puke.

**Matamata, 265:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, 1st Thur. Install. Aug. W.M., K. G. Tucker; S.W., W. B. Tisch; J.W., T. A. Taylor; Sec., W. L. Hollis, P.G.D.C., Box 19, Matamata.

**Otanake, 283:**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Piopio, 1st Thur. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. June. W.M., C. H. Brickland; S.W., V. C. Miller; J.W., W. R. Caldwell; Sec., J. H. Bevege, P.M., No. 1 R.D., Te Kuiti.

**Hamilton, 291:**—Founded 22 Sep. 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Mon. Install. Aug. W.M., G. P. Wilson; S.W., M. M. Charteris; J.W., J. R. Jaggard; Sec., R. S. Robertson, P.M., Box 291, Hamilton.

**Katikati, 295:**—Founded 25 May 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Katikati, 2nd Tue., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., C. E. Cull; S.W., I. K. Lankshear; J.W., M. H. Blake; Sec., F. L. Gifford, P.M., Box 34, Katikati.

**Pukemiro, 301:**—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Pukemiro, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. Moffitt; S.W., F. B. Hodge; J.W., W. N. Coop; Sec., T. A. J. Alcock, P.M., 29 Newton St., Ngaruawahia.

**Te Pana, 316:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. M. Church; S.W., G. Hall; J.W., A. H. Miller; Sec., J. Honeybun, P.O. Box 472, Tauranga.

**Tokoroa, 344:**—Founded Apr. 1949; meets 4th Tues., 3rd Sat. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., J. Warnock; S.W., D. F. McDonald; J.W., H. V. Ormond; Sec., R. J. Ross, Box 11, Tokoroa.

**Rangiaohia, 350:**—Founded Sep. 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. 4th Sat. Sep. W.M., K. B. Anderson; S.W., R. A. Cooper; J.W., G. L. Kay; Sec., C. A. Hynd, P.M., Box 9, Te Awamutu.

**Matakana, 356:**—Founded May 1950; meets New Lodge Room, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and May). Install. 1st Sat. May, 4 p.m. W.M., F. B. Sill; S.W., G. Wickham; J.W., P. S. Lamb; Sec., D. K. Neal, P.M., Box 322, Rotorua.

**Hillcrest, 363:**—Founded July 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sat. following 3rd Thur. July. W.M., E. W. Morgan; S.W., I. J. M. Brunton; J.W., N. Delaney; Sec., W. Rickerby, P.M., 2 Edinburgh Rd., Hillcrest, Hamilton.

**Te Kauwhata, 364:**—Founded Nov. 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Waerenga Rd., Te Kauwhata, 4th Tues. Feb. to Nov., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., D. Manson; S.W., J. G. Dew; J.W., W. H. Debenham; Sec., F. L. McKrae, P.M., 75 Waerenga Rd., Te Kauwhata.

**Mt. Maunganui, 376:**—Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Maunganui, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., F. R. Smith; S.W., H. C. Baker; J.W., R. W. Johnson; Sec., P. H. J. Dawson, P.O. Box 66, Mt. Maunganui.

**Orakau, 390:**—Founded May 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Tokoroa, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., J. Begbie; S.W., A. W. Ogilvy; J.W., I. L. Pennell; Sec., G. S. Macpherson, P.M., Box 124, Tokoroa.

**Ananui, 395:**—Founded Oct. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 4th Tue., Feb.-Sep., 3rd Tue., Oct.-Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., A. W. M. McAlister; S.W., G. R. Davis; J.W., A. D. Mabon; Sec., H. W. Price, P.M., P.O. Box 223, Whakatane.

**Putaruru, 401:**—Founded Sep. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Tirau, 1st Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., L. E. James; S.W., D. Hine; J.W., J. A. Fitzherbert; Sec., F. B. Sabiston, P.M., Box 169, Putaruru.

**Arawa, 406:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., I. A. St. George; S.W., P. J. Scowcroft; J.W., R. E. Williams; Sec., J. V. Sharp, P.O. Box 150, Rotorua.

**The Gate Pa, 407:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. Griffiths; S.W., F. A. B. Lawson; J.W., L. C. N. West; Sec., K. C. McIntyre, 52 Grace Rd., Tauranga.

**Tuahine, 408:**—Founded 1958; meets Abercorn Hall, Ormond Rd., Gisborne, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., E. E. Tonkin; S.W., M. O'C. Upton; J.W., J. L. Kilpatrick; Sec., A. J. Queen, P.M., 672A Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne.

**Murupara, 421:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Pine Drive, Murupara, 4th Tues., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. W.M., B. C. Allnatt; S.W., J. R. E. Hatrick; J.W., R. R. Butler; Sec., C. R. Hughes, P.O. Box 21, Murupara.

**Kawerau, 422:**—Meets Lodge Rooms, Onslow St., South, Kawerau, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Apr.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., J. A. Charles; S.W., D. F. Roberts; J.W., R. H. Sainsbury; Sec., W. C. Hodge, M.M., 12 Gordon St., Kawerau.

**Kaimanawa, 426:**—Founded 29 Sep. 1962; meets Lodge Rooms, Spa Rd., Taupo, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Sat. Sep. W.M., F. D. Stretton; S.W., R. W. P. Hall; J.W., R. N. Macdonell; Sec., J. C. Shennan, P.O. Box 319, Taupo.

**Hamutana, 437:**—Founded Dec. 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Kent St., Hamilton, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., S. D. Gilbert; S.W., S. J. Colbert; J.W., C. J. Heaven; Sec., R. E. W. Rosevear, P.M., 107 Maeroa Rd., Hamilton.

#### DISTRICT OF HAWKE'S BAY: 23 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Leonard J. Webb, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. T. S. Norris, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Scinde, 5:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. 3rd Tues. June. W.M., D. P. Cox; S.W., C. J. Woodhouse; J.W., G. C. Doole; Sec., N. D. Murray, Box 367, Napier.

**Victoria, 21:**—Founded 1875; meets United Masonic Buildings, Kennedy Rd, Napier, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. June. W.M., J. H. Fockett; S.W., C. A. Arden; J.W., K. J. McLennan; Sec., D. W. Mudford, P.O. Box 217, Napier.

**Bedford, 25:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., D. C. Hyde; S.W., C. F. Penman; J.W., J. A. S. Waiters; Sec., A. C. Bliss, P.O. Box 138, Waipukurau. Tel. 565.

**Abercorn, 30:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Waipawa, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., D. C. Smith; S.W., A. S. Allhusen; J.W., T. S. Howell; Sec., F. W. Holt, P.M., 24 Ruataniwha St., Waipawa.

**Rawhiti, 66:**—Founded 1890; meets Freemasons' Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. last Wed. May. W.M., G. G. Sims; S.W., C. E. Lytle; J.W., V. A. Bond; Sec., T. H. Pickard, P.G.B.B., P.O. Box 137, Dannevirke.

**Heretaunga, 73:**—Founded 1878 as No. 1812, E.C.; meets Masonic Hall, cnr. Market and St. Aubyn Sts., Hastings, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., H. R. P. Millett; S.W., L. F. Cowrick; J.W., J. Brown; Sec., L. Craven, Box 113, Hastings.

**Ruahine, 80:**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Woodville, 4th Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., E. G. Snelling; S.W., C. Lowe; J.W., W. T. Dean; Sec., D. T. Gardner, P.M., Box 22, Woodville.

**Lion, 114:**—Founded 1899; meets Masonic Hall, Ormondville, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Apr. W.M., J. A. N. Halford; S.W., J. F. Read; J.W., C. F. Bond; Sec., W. S. Robinson, Whetukura, R.D., Ormondville.

**Puketoi, 149:**—Founded 1907; meets Lodge Room, Pongaroa, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Mar.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., C. A. P. Stuart; S.W., M. F. Thorburn; J.W., F. Kay; Sec., R. N. Cooper, P.M., 17 Christian St., Dannevirke.

**Waikaremoana, 158:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Paul St., Wairoa, Hawke's Bay, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., D. I. Walker; S.W., R. N. Hind; J.W., G. M. Macdonald; Sec., D. M. Parkhill, P.M., P.O. Box 2, Wairoa.

**Ruataniwha, 172:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Takapau, last Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan. and May), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., T. K. Macmillan; S.W., R. Wilson; J.W., J. D. Lowes; Sec., Alistair C. Campbell, G.S., Box 74, Takapau.

**Omarunui, 216:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. L. Dean; S.W., L. T. Warham; J.W., L. C. Barker; Sec., A. McCulloch, P.M., 172 Kennedy Rd., Napier.

**Napier, 268:**—Founded 1924; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 4th Thur., 2nd Thur. Dec. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Etheridge; S.W., A. T. Austin; J.W., W. L. McLay; Sec., E. B. Jenkins, G.D.C., 292 Kennedy Rd., Napier.

**Haerata, 272:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Mon. Sep. W.M., S. C. Andrews; S.W., R. A. Garner; J.W., N. G. Vowell; Sec., R. M. Jones, P.M., Box 865, Hastings.

**Porangahau, 296:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Porangahau, 4th Mon. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. W.M., F. S. H. Marsh; S.W., B. H. Croker; J.W., S. J. Morgan; Sec., A. G. A. Jeffrey, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., 28 Racecourse Rd., Waipukurau.

**Te Mata, 298:**—Founded 3 July 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Wed. Sep. W.M., R. L. Stewart; S.W., R. G. Wassell; J.W., H. M. Rodgers; Sec., H. O'B. Lyver, Box 22, Whakatu.

**Hawke's Bay Research Lodge, 305:**—Founded 1 Aug. 1933; meets Hastings (or elsewhere), 1st Mon. Aug., Nov., Feb. and May. Install. Aug. W.M., I. D. McKenzie, P.G. Lec.; S.W., R. H. Phillips, P.Asst. G.M.; J.W. T. H. Hall, P.G.S., Sec., C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Tauhara, 307:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, 144 Spa Rd., Taupo, 1st Sat. 2nd Sat. Jan. and June, 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., E. T. Vincent; S.W., S. A. Orden; J.W., R. N. Cordock; Sec., G. R. Mock, P.O. Box 72, Taupo.

**The Services Lodge of H.B., 313:**—Founded Oct. 1946; meets Masonic Lodge, Market St., Hastings, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., O. L. Trew; S.W., P. C. Single; J.W., J. A. Taylor; Sec., E. H. Culver, P.G.B.B., 905 Heathcote Ave., Hastings.

**Kennedy, 329:**—Founded Oct. 1947; meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd, Mārewa, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., N. G. McNamara; S.W., J. E. K. McNaughton; J.W., F. Smith; Sec., P. J. Mepham, P.M., 3 Cranby Cres., Napier.

**Frimley, 359:**—Founded Oct. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Joll Rd., Havelock North, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. H. Hebden; S.W., A. H. Holder; J.W., R. H. Simon; Sec., J. Nightingale, P.M., 30 Duart Rd., Havelock North.

**Waiohiki, 374:**—Founded Apr. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. Apr. In United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd, Napier. W.M., W. W. McKenzie; S.W., J. R. Germain; J.W., A. MacPherson; Sec., C. N. Slight, P.M., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

**Science Centennial, 405:**—Founded Oct. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 2nd Thurs., 1st Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. W.M., R. Easthope; S.W., A. Willis; J.W., J. S. Waldron; Sec., I. D. McKenzie, P.G.Lec., Box 739, Napier.

#### DISTRICT OF TARANAKI: 27 LODGES

R.W. Bro. C. J. Capper, Prov. G.M.

**Patea Kil., 18:**—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., B. J. Besley; S.W., N. A. Sutherland; J.W., L. G. Bruce; Sec., B. J. Cranswick, Box 21, Patea.

**Hawera, 34:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Union St., Hawera, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., E. J. Howell; S.W., G. E. W. Boon; J.W., A. R. Robertson; Almoner, W. Bro. A. S. C. Franklyn; Sec., V. C. Betts, P.M., 19 Campbell St., Hawera.

**Ngamotu, 48:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 4th Wed., 2nd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. G. Whalley; S.W., E. C. Cousins; J.W., J. J. Ward; Sec., E. V. Malcolm, M.M., P.O. Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Stratford, 75:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., E. L. Kendrick; S.W., C. F. Askew; J.W., M. E. Titchener; Sec., B. J. Gauld, P.O. Box 334, Stratford.

**St. John's, 95:**—Founded 1892; meets Lodge Rooms, London St., Eltham, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., C. E. Best; S.W., J. McK. Campbell; J.W., J. A. W. Boddie; Sec., A. J. Bennett, P.M., P.O. Box 55, Eltham.

**Moā, 110:**—Founded 1896; meets Freemason's Hall, Inglewood, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., D. D. Charteris; S.W., B. M. Aim; J.W., B. G. F. Mitchell; Sec., T. Nelson, P.M., P.G.B.B., 38 Brown St., Inglewood.

**Ikaroa, 115:**—Founded 1898; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 4th Tue., 2nd Tue. Nov. and Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Tue. Oct. W.M., S. H. Young; S.W., G. W. Cavaney; J.W., A. E. Simmonds; Sec., G. R. A. Norton, P.M., Ngariki Rd., R.D. 34, Rahotu.

**Kaponga, 208:**—Founded 1918; meets Lodge Room, Lorne St., Kaponga, 1st Mon., 7.45. Install. Aug. W.M., J. A. Mackie; S.W., J. Orr; J.W., A. V. Emeny; Almoner, V.W. Bro. W. Mair, P.G. Lec.; Sec., R. E. Harrison, P.M., Eltham Rd., Kaponga.

**Ohura, 214:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Ohura, 3rd Wed., 1st Wed. Feb. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., R. D. Leaper; S.W., J. R. Seed; J.W., J. Atkins; Sec., C. M. Morris, P.M., R.D., Matiere.

**Whangamomona, 234:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Toko, 1st Sat., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. J. Thompson; S.W., A. P. Cusdin; J.W., N. H. Jannings; Almoner, W. Bro. W. Sheriff, Craig St., Stratford; Sec., D. W. Proffit, P.M., No. 22 R.D., Stratford.

**Taranaki, 240:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Union St., Hawera, 3rd Thur., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., B. S. Williams; S.W., R. W. Bennett; J.W., B. E. Horn; Sec., L. P. Dickinson, 31 Dixon Ave., Hawera.

**Te Henui, 281:**—Founded 1925; meets the Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., A. C. Hamon; S.W., B. A. K. Hutchinson; J.W., B. W. Goldworthy; Almoner, A. N. Mackenzie, 57 Record St., New Plymouth; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.G.D., 129 Lemmon St., New Plymouth.

**Manala, 286:**—Founded 1927; meets in the Masonic Hall, Manala, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Mon. May. W.M., D. Johnston; S.W., H. G. Laursen; J.W., T. H. Robins; Almoner, W. L. Cowling, P.M., 94 South Rd., Manala; Sec., A. George, M.M., P.O. Box 61, Manala.

**The Research Lodge of Taranaki, 323:**—Founded Oct. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues. Mar., May, Aug. and Oct. Install. Oct. W.M., R. A. Riddick, P.M.; S.W., J. V. McIntyre, P.M.; J.W., J. B. Coull, P.M.; Sec., M. G. D. Lucas, P.M., Box 231, New Plymouth.

**Tainui, 336:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Lodge, Awakino, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., J. G. Richards; S.W., S. R. J. Roberts; J.W., T. A. Strawbridge; Almoner, F. A. Randell, P.M., 17 Bedford St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth; Sec., Les Cameron, P.M., Box 27, Awakino.

**New Plymouth, 338:**—Founded 1948; meets The Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., A. M. Thomson; S.W., W. G. Brown; J.W., M. G. D. Lucas; Sec., H. J. Batten, P.G.D., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Serenity, 347:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., I. J. Mitchell; S.W., K. H. Bruce; J.W., L. W. Hoyle; Sec., K. R. B. Waite, P.G.S.B., 130 Tukapo St., New Plymouth.

**Okato, 349:**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Cumming St., Okato, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. last Sat. July. W.M., R. R. Mayhead; S.W., L. C. Gray; J.W., W. Ross; Almoner, Bro. H. C. Moss, 361 Devon St. West, New Plymouth, tel. 88-435; Sec., C. G. Cockedge, P.M., P.O. Box 59, Okato.

**Ramanui, 429:**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Hawera, 4th Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Nov. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. C. Jensen; S.W., T. E. Holm; J.W., J. Fowles; Almoner, V.W. Bro. H. Bayliss, 291 South Rd., Hawera; Sec., J. B. de Young, P.M., 2 Vogel St., Hawera.

#### DISTRICT OF RUAPEHU: 27 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Hula A. Houlbrooke, Prov. G.M.

**Rangitikei, 38:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Bulls, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., G. Hymers; S.W., F. A. Nitschke; S.W., W. J. Fenton; Sec., H. R. Evens, P.M., 139 High St., Bulls.

**Fellding, 41 (formerly 1940, E.C.):**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Fellding, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. July. W.M., A. W. G. Stone; S.W., F. E. Jestin; J.W., A. Simeon; Sec., T. Beeby, Box 123, Fellding.

**Manawatu Kil., 47:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. H. Willson; S.W., L. E. Simmonds; J.W., S. A. Douglas; Sec., J. R. Matheson, G.S., 277 College St., Palmerston North.

**Otagaki, 70:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Ashurst, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., G. R. Carson; S.W., F. J. Coleman; J.W., R. S. Banks; Sec., G. R. Wiggins, No. 10 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Rangatira, 71:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Hunterville, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., P. S. Weston; S.W., A. D. Lennox; J.W., R. Bilsland; Sec., L. Shepherd, P.G.D.C. Box 28, Hunterville.

**St. Andrew Kil., 79:**—Founded 1868; meets Freemasons' Hall, Wanganui, 2nd Thur., 1st Thur., Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Thur. July. W.M., D. W. Hickey; S.W., J. A. Shanks; J.W., C. S. Martin; Sec., I. B. Fleming, P.M., 99 Ingestre St., Wanganui.

**Kimbolton, 123:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Kimbolton, 1st Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. W.M., A. P. McGrath; S.W., R. L. Erard; J.W., T. R. Putt; Sec., H. P. Dransfield, P.O. Box 29, Kimbolton.

**Ruapehu, 128:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Feb. (except Jan.). W.M., M. L. Benson; S.W., P. R. Boyes; J.W., J. H. Richards; Sec., D. J. Hart, P.M., Box 148, Marton.

**Te Awahou, 133:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Liddell St., Foxton, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., W. D. R. Anderson; S.W., J. E. Stroud; J.W., O. A. Dunlop; Sec., A. Anderson, P.M., 39 Johnston St., Foxton.

**Otaihape, 142:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.45. Install. 2nd Tues. Nov. W.M., R. H. Cleaver; S.W., J. K. Reid; J.W., R. E. S. Knight; Sec., H. D. Gray, P.G.B.B., Box 129, Taihape.

**Rongotea, 146:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Rongotea, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. T. Thurston; S.W., L. D. Fraser; J.W., N. Terry, P.M.; Sec., J. C. M. Scott, P.M., Carnarvon, No. 3 R.D., Palmerston North.

**Huia, 171:**—Founded 1910; meets Manawatu Masonic Lodge Rooms, Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., G. M. Barlow; S.W., C. A. N. Broad; J.W., D. B. Edmond; Sec., J. Stansfield, Box 214, Palmerston North.

**Waimarino, 175:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Ward St., Raetihi, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., R. J. Stephens; S.W., R. S. Milbank; J.W., J. D. Foster; Sec., J. A. Nisbet, P.M., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Manga-te-Weka, 178:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mangaweka, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Oct. W.M., G. P. King; S.W., W. K. Peacock; J.W., K. R. Thompson; Sec., T. D. R. Wood, Ruahine, R.D. Mangaweka.

**Moutoa, 195:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, 4th Thur. Feb. to Nov. incl. 3rd Thur. Dec. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., N. L. Earles; S.W., J. A. Mack; J.W., E. M. Buller; Sec., T. S. W. Mulcahy, 36 Maxwell Ave., Wanganui.

**Ngauruhoe, 205:**—Founded 1916; meets Lodge Room, Miro St., Ohakune, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., E. F. Buck; S.W., S. Muddle; J.W., T. Armstrong; Sec., D. H. Hancock, P.M., c/o Box 34, Ohakune.

**Oroua, 215:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Apliti, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., C. G. Hogan; S.W., K. F. Osborn; J.W., A. S. Wallace; Sec., N. J. Viles, P.G.D., P.O. Box 46, Apliti.

**Whanganui, 219:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 4th Mon. Feb. to Nov., 3rd Mon. Dec. Install. May. W.M., G. M. Cathro; S.W., R. S. Wallace; J.W., W. B. McFarlane; Sec., D. G. Strachan, 43 Liffiton St., Wanganui.

**Awatea, 258:**—Founded Jan. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, last Sat., 2nd Sat. Dec. Install. 28 Mar. 1970. W.M., H. D. Cook; S.W., G. Esau; J.W., R. Davis; Sec., M. G. Seager, P.O. Box 145, Palmerston North.

**Manchester, 287:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., F. Heys; S.W., B. D. Meads; J.W., K. E. Fowler; Sec., A. W. Taylor, P.M., P.O. Box 171, Feilding.

**Ohakea Services, 309:**—Founded 31 May 1941; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., H. J. Weston; S.W., I. A. Flaws; J.W., N. P. Blanchard; Sec., G. R. B. Boswell, P.G.D.C., 59 Lyndhurst St., Palmerston North.

**Waverley Kil, 311:**—Founded Oct. 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Waverley, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. Mander; S.W., J. J. MacKenzie; J.W., E. J. Hurley; Sec., W. G. Buckman, P.M., P.O., Waverley.

**Pa-ka-ma, 319:**—Founded July 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 4th Thur., 1st Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. E. Cooper; S.W., D. V. Fitzpatrick; J.W., B. R. Cooke; Sec., Bert Pilzney, P.G.D.C., 12 Epsom Rd., Palmerston North.

**wangitana, 369:**—Founded 1952; meets Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Roslyn, Palmerston North, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., B. H. Paddy; S.W., L. G. Potts; J.W., M. R. Koehler; Sec., H. G. Watford, P.G.B.B., Box 744, Palmerston North.

**Palmerston North, 383:**—Founded Oct. 1954; meets in Rangitane Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., R. C. J. Martin; S.W., J. R. Elder; J.W., T. D. M. McNeill; Sec., C. J. Robinson, 52 Weston Ave., Palmerston North.

**Rutland, 398:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Dublin St., Wanganui, 2nd Tues. Feb. to Dec. incl., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., F. C. A. Hillgrove; S.W., A. K. Richards; J.W., L. J. Gould; Sec., H. E. Blight, P. Prov. G.M., 3 Windsor Cres., Wanganui.

**Milson, 432:**—Founded Sep. 1963; meets Rangitane Lodge Rooms, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., C. H. Bowles; S.W., F. A. C. Mackenzie; J.W., J. McGregor; Sec., A. T. Brown, P.M., 120 College St., Palmerston North.

**Manawarae, 438:**—Founded Aug. 1966; meets Masonic Hall, 170 Fitzherbert Ave., Palmerston North, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Sep. W.M., G. T. J. Rodgers; S.W., L. C. Berry; J.W., J. A. Yeale; Sec., D. F. Richards, Box 1443, Palmerston North.

#### DISTRICT OF WELLINGTON: 66 LODGES

R.W. Bro. H. T. Girdlestone, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. V. M. Anderson, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. J. E. Hardwood, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**N.Z. Pacific, 2:**—Founded 1842; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 4th Tues. Feb. to Nov. incl., 7.30. Install. 4th Tue. Mar. W.M., J. K. Sowry, P.G.Lec.; S.W., R. C. Sitters; J.W., W. Cole; Almoner, V.W. Bro. J. A. Kellow, Pres. Bd. Ben', 81 Walpapa Rd., Wellington 3; Sec., N. W. Kilgour, P.M., 1332, Wellington.

**Waterloo, 13:**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., Ton Eeck; S.W., G. Oaks; J.W., Michael Pope; Sec., G. A. Petersen, P.M., P.O. Box 2277, Wellington.

**Masteron, 19:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Wed. May. W.M., H. H. Hollow; S.W., B. S. Reading; J.W., H. H. Jardine; Almoner, A. J. Varlow, R.D. 8, Masterton; Sec., K. F. McKenzie, P.M., P.O. Box 65, Masterton.

**St. Andrew, 32:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. (St. Andrew's Day). W.M., W. K. Paterson; S.W., A. M. Parker; J.W., W. R. Styles; Sec., Harold McNee, P.M., P.O. Box 661, Wellington.

**St. John's, 37:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield St., Featherston, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., D. McIntyre; S.W., I. B. Cameron; J.W., D. Watkins; Almoner, H. J. Bain, Pahaueta R.D. 1, Featherston; Sec., B. J. Gibson, 11 William Benton St., Featherston.

**Leinster, 44:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. V. Brewer; S.W., I. R. McDougall; J.W., W. T. A. Archer; Almoner, G. L. McArthur, 161 Wilton Rd., Wilton 5; Sec., W. E. A. McLeod, P.M., 272-274 Fergusson Drive, Heretaunga, Upper Hutt.

**St. Mark's, 53:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Carterton, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tue. Apr. W.M., I. P. Wollerman; S.W., K. E. King; J.W., J. H. Fergusson; Sec., V. D. Moorhead, P.O. Box 112, Carterton.

**Ulster, 62:**—Founded 1887; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., A. J. Forbes; S.W., J. B. Hollick; J.W., J. H. Lupton; Almoner, A. J. Cleverley, 4 North St., Petone; Sec., R. W. Toomath, P.M., 6 Burnton St., Lower Hutt.

**Tararua, 67:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Pahiatua, 4th Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Thurs. Nov. W.M., J. Hercock; S.W., Q. D. Holdaway; J.W., E. C. Harrington; Sec., G. F. Thorburn, P.M., Box 13, Pahiatua.

**Otaki, 72:**—Founded 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Otaki, 2nd Wed., 3rd Wed. Jan., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., H. K. Lauder; S.W., M. R. Winiata; J.W., R. H. Hosie; Almoner, F. G. Powell, 33 Matene St., Otaki; Sec., O. H. E. Yates, 14 Domain Rd., Otaki.

**Greytown, 74:**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Greytown, 4th Tues. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., C. E. Wallis; S.W., L. S. Snell; J.W., W. E. Street; Almoner, J. W. Herod, P.M.; Sec., R. I. Dyson, P.M., Battersea, Greytown.

**Eketahuna, 92:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Bengston St., Eketahuna, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. Farrow; S.W., I. F. Drysdale; J.W., H. J. Christiansen; Almoner, John Drysdale, P.M., Box 7, Eketahuna; Sec., F. W. West, P.M., High St., Eketahuna.

**Hinemoa, 122:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., N. W. Lovett; S.W., G. K. Jory; J.W., L. J. W. Hall; Almoner, P. T. Edmonds, Miro Rd., Trentham, tel. U.P. 88-251; Sec., D. G. Wolstenholme, Box 1614, Wellington C1.

**Coronation, 127:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Sat. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Nov. W.M., R. H. Morgan; S.W., E. E. Coull, J.W., L. Key; Sec., L. V. W. Manning, P.M., 14 Elliott St., Johnsonville.

**Brooklyn, 132:**—Founded Oct. 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Brooklyn, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Oct. W.M., E. K. Ormrod; S.W., L. F. Rouxelle; J.W., M. R. Styles; Almoner, W. J. Coventry, M.M., 89 Tasman St., Wellington 1, tel. 559-210; Sec., C. J. Bell, 64 Beacon Hill Rd., Wellington 3.

**Horowhenua, 135:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Sep. W.M., C. Richards; S.W., R. S. Brennum; J.W., R. W. C. Dear; Almoner, Bro. A. C. Kennerley, 49 Bristol St., Levin, tel. 5941; Sec., J. Arnell, P.M., 10 Dover St., Levin.

**Waihenga, 150:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Martinborough, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Thur. Oct. W.M., P. M. R. Knox; S.W., H. D. McMaster; J.W., G. Beard; Almoner, N. A. Prussing, P.G.Std.B., Oxford St., Martinborough; Sec., P. C. Hayman, P.M., P.O. Box 35, Martinborough.

**Tutanekai, 156:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., O. V. Smith; S.W., R. A. Spence; J.W., T. H. Crane; Almoner, R. O. Couper, M.M., 165 Sutherland Rd., Wellington 3; Sec., B. C. Wilson, P.M., 93 Onepu Rd., Lyall Bay, 3.

**Waiwhetu, 176:**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., C. G. Wilton; S.W., W. R. Wolstenholme; J.W., I. M. Matthews; Sec., D. A. Gair, 96 Hill Rd., Belmont, Lower Hutt, tel. 63-305.

**Otari, 190:**—Founded 1912; meets Freemason's Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., I. B. McCallum; S.W., P. V. Cederman; J.W., W. Vinnicombe; Almoner, L. G. Smith, P.M., 19 Bankot Cres., Ngalo 4; Sec., P. R. Hornerman, P.M., 22a Colway St., Ngalo 4.

**Research Lodge of Wellington, 194:**—Founded 1912; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifeshire Ave., Wellington, 3rd Wed. Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. Nov. W.M., R. J. Towers, P.M.; S.W., G. C. Palliser; J.W., S. J. Maddocks, P.M.; Sec., C. G. Kennedy, P.M., Box 6205, Te Aro.

**Whetu Kairangi, 201:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. B. Talbot; S.W., N. H. Sims; J.W., K. W. Mills; Almoner, Norm Duncan, M.M., 45 Seatoun Heights Rd., Wellington 3, tel. 887-397; Sec., J. B. Anderson, Box 1742, Wellington.

**Mokoia, 213:**—Founded 1919; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifeshire Ave. (off Cambridge Tce.), Wellington, 4th Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. 1st Sat. Dec. W.M., R. E. Duncan; S.W., G. Greenfield; J.W., A. Smart; Almoner, Bro. A. G. Robertson, tel. 887-203; Sec., J. B. Mould, P.O. Box 3031, Wellington 1.

**Eastbourne, 217:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Muriel Rd., Eastbourne, 4th Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Aug. W.M., T. Archer; S.W., N. B. Cathie; J.W., H. S. M. Hughes; Sec., F. H. Mayman, P.G.B.B., Box 41011, Eastbourne.

**Renown, 218:**—Founded 1920; meets Lodge Room, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 4th Thur., 3rd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. G. Richards; S.W., R. G. Morris; J.W., D. Ardrey; Almoner, W. D. Dobson, P.G.C., 80 Moxham Ave., Wellington 3, tel. 862-283; Sec., H. C. Stidford, Box 3736, Wellington 3.

**Raukawa, 224**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., B. M. Stephens; S.W., R. E. R. Robertshaw; J.W., G. E. Gudsell; Almoner, G. B. Bloomfield, 89 Madras St., Khandallah; Sec., P. E. Richardson, P.M., P.O. Box 3570, Wellington.

**Empire, 225**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. D. Currie; S.W., T. E. Wilson; J.W., A. L. Schwass; Almoner, A. M. Davies, P.M., 7 Coates St., Linden; Sec., W. S. Boswell, 12 Belvedere Rd., Wellington 3.

**Tala, 229**—Founded 1921; meets Tala Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., E. R. Brown; S.W., L. G. Domb; J.W., D. McCaskey; Sec., P. H. Lewis, P.M., 76A Washington Ave., Wellington 2.

**Mangahao, 231**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Shannon, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. M. Bayne; S.W., H. A. Brown; J.W., M. C. Pedley; Almoner, C. H. W. Brown. Tel. 679 Shannon. Sec., W. J. Jennings, P.M., Box 32, Shannon.

**Wairarapa, 238**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Wed. Mar. W.M., W. D. Bulck; S.W., C. D. Trask; J.W., C. E. Archer; Almoner, A. A. Fantham, P.G.S., 57 Short St., Masterton; Sec., W. F. McDonald, P.M., Edith St., Masterton.

**Island Bay, 243**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde St., Island Bay, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., G. F. Ferguson; S.W., D. R. Mout; J.W., S. G. Cathie; Almoner, W. E. Jackson, P.M., tel. 757-228; Sec., J. G. D. Cook, G.S., P.M., 85 The Parade, Island Bay 2, tel. 837-062.

**Karori, 247**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, last Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. May. W.M., D. W. Feehan; S.W., M. A. Shellock; J.W., H. S. J. McNeill; Almoner, H. S. Wyatt, 1 Harbour View Rd., Northland 5; Sec., V. J. Rowe, P.M., 11 Raine St., Karori 5.

**Waitangi, 251**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., F. C. Winter, P.M.; S.W., C. W. B. Miles; J.W., W. A. Armstrong; Almoner, Bro. Norm Blackmore, 73 Yule St., Wellington, tel. 873-375; Sec., Ross Winter, Box 3505, Wellington.

**Tawera-o-Kapiti, 253**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Paraparumu, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. Guest; S.W., L. H. Cook; J.W., B. N. Francis; Sec., D. N. Costley, P.M., Box 55, Paraparumu.

**Russell, 254**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Phillip St., Johnsonville, 1st Thur. (except Jan., Feb. and Aug.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Aug. W.M., M. J. Castle; S.W., N. H. R. Allen; J.W., L. J. Joseph; Almoner, F. H. Cox, P.M., 31 Normanby St., Wellington 2; Sec., A. J. Richards, P.M., 9 Ryan Grove, Tawa.

**Jellicoe, 259**—Founded 1924; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Tues. Mar. W.M., M. H. Topham; S.W., A. R. Glensor; J.W., R. Lockwood; Sec., A. T. Hunter, P.G.Lec., 46 Porutu St., Lower Hutt.

**Trentham, 262**—Founded 5 April 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Islington Rd., Trentham, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Apr. W.M., F. P. Jones; S.W., T. Parsons; J.W., S. W. Potter; Almoner, A. R. Skilton, M.M., 19 Bristol St., Trentham; Sec., N. J. Gould, P.G.P., 7 Maymorn Rd., Te Marua, Upper Hutt.

**William Ferguson Massey, 282**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wellington, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. H. Mander; S.W., J. W. Copland; J.W., L. Graham; Almoner, G. P. Jaques, 39A Ellesmere Ave., Wellington, tel. 888-943; Sec., C. E. Graham, 46 Hamilton Rd., Hataitai 3, tel. 861-199.

**Hataitai, 285**—Founded 1926; meets Tala Masonic Hall, opp. Kilmirnie P.O., 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., C. H. Crawshaw; S.W., R. G. Potts; J.W., B. McG. Jeffs; Almoner, G. Allen, 30 Tavistock Rd., Wellington 3; Sec., A. S. Peacock, P.M., 28 The Crescent, Roseneath, Wellington C.4.

**Charles Ferguson, 290**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 3rd Thur. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., C. F. Watson; S.W., J. M. W. Yorston; J.W., W. E. Sutherland; Sec., J. M. Stewart, P.O. Box 3287, Wellington.

**Aroha, 293**—Founded 1928; meets Mokoia Masonic Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. Ketko; S.W., L. N. Billecliff; J.W., I. M. Hastie; Sec., C. G. Kennedy, P.M., P.O. Box 3130, Wellington.

**Lower Hutt, 299**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Fri., 2nd Fri. Dec. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., S. W. Mitchinson; S.W., E. H. Carew; J.W., K. S. Odlin; Almoner, C. W. Grubb, Tel. 673-196. Sec., P. A. White, P.M., 970 High St., Lower Hutt.

**Herbert Teagle, 300**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Thur. (except Dec. Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., R. A. Stewart; S.W., P. J. Frude; J.W., H. Vernon; Almoner, W. R. Kell, tel. 63-651; Sec., W. G. Dent, P. Pres. B.B., Box 2715, Wellington.

**Westminster, 308**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Fri. (except Dec., Jan. and either Mar. or Apr. according to Easter), 5.30. Install. Sep. W.M., A. H. Hornblow; S.W., P. O. Bennett; J.W., R. F. Graham; Sec., J. Bower Black, P.O. Box 2649, Wellington.

**Zetland, 312**—Founded 1945; meets Mokoia Hall, Fifehire Ave., off Cambridge Tce., Wellington, 4th Wed., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Tues. Mar. W.M., A. Hildreth; S.W., D. K. Macdonald; J.W., P. R. Stanford; Almoner, T. Sim, M.M., 66 Hall Cres., Lower Hutt. Tel. 675-186. Sec., G. Thompson, P.M., P.O. Box 2237, Wellington.

**Te Puni, 315**—Founded Sep. 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., W. A. Harwood; S.W., D. J. Manson; J.W., J. H. Wallace; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 30088, Lower Hutt.

**Miramar, 317**—Founded 1946; meets Miramar Masonic Hall, 17 Argentine Ave., Miramar, 3, 3rd Tues., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Tues. Mar. W.M., D. Bremner; S.W., F. L. Fuller; J.W., J. Jenkins; Sec., J. F. Lysaght, P.M., Box 15027, Miramar, Wellington, 3.

**Tamahine, 332**—Founded Mar. 1948; meets Tala Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., G. W. Hatt; S.W., D. Shepherd; J.W., R. Browning; Almoner, W. D. Dobson, P.G.C., 80 Moxham Ave., Wellington 3; Sec., W. McRae, P.M., 38 Owen St., Wellington 2, tel. 896-493.

**Ngatiawa, 345**—Founded 1949; meets Freemason's Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. June. W.M., D. B. Robertson; S.W., E. W. Harniss; J.W., L. R. Jarvie; Almoner, K. Radford, 104 Eden St., Wellington, tel. 837-049; Sec., W. Brodie, P.O. Box 2081, Wellington.

**Sincerity, 351**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Sep. W.M., W. E. Thornton; S.W., P. R. Nicholson; J.W., S. F. Jackson; Sec., T. E. H. King, 39 Shearer Cres., Naenae, Lower Hutt.

**Mana, 352**—Founded 1949; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua, 1st Tues. (except Jan. and June), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., J. K. Henderson; S.W., D. S. Clark; J.W., M. S. Reid; Almoner, A. G. P. Holloway, P.M., 2 Seaview Rd., Paremata; Sec., I. D. McInnes, P.M., Box 50-043, Porirua.

**Friendship, 353**—Founded Oct. 1949; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 4th Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 4th Sat. Sep. W.M., K. W. Tanner; S.W., D. K. Buchanan; J.W., G. W. Cade; Almoner, J. McArdle, Main Rd., Akatarua; Sec., D. H. Thomas, 1252 Ferguson Drive, Upper Hutt.

**St. Matthew, 355**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Mon. Apr. W.M., G. T. Hutchins; S.W., L. H. Hopley, P.M., J.W., M. B. Briggs; Almoner, A. J. Biumenthal, P.M.; Sec., E. R. Dawkes, P.O. Box 359, Masterton.

**Hautonga, 366**—Founded 1951; meets Hautonga Lodge Room, Stokes Valley, 4th Tue., 2nd Tue. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., C. J. Cursons; S.W., R. M. Gollan; J.W., D. B. Thomson; Sec., J. K. Warren, P.M., P.O. Box 38300, Petone.

**Endeavour, 368**—Founded March 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., P. E. Brooks; S.W., D. McIntosh; J.W., I. B. Sutherland; Sec., S. G. Marriott, P.M., 93 Karori Rd., Wellington, 5.

**Windsor, 377**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua East, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. K. Hancox; S.W., R. C. Blair; J.W., W. T. Jury; Almoner, G. A. Blair, 7 Randwick Rd., Wellington, 5; Sec., N. G. Davies, P.M., Box 51-050, Tawa.

**Wainuiomata, 379**—Founded March 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 8 Fitzherbert Rd., Wainuiomata, 3rd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. F. Grime; S.W., A. Armstrong; J.W., J. L. Dryden; Almoner, W. K. Heyburn, P.M., 10 Gawler Grove, Wainuiomata; Sec., R. C. Bennett, P.M., 8 Gibbs Cres., Wainuiomata.

**Levin, 386**—Founded May 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Stanley St., Levin, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., W. J. Doreen; S.W., F. J. H. Williamson; J.W., T. M. Montford; Almoner, W. G. Clark; Sec., J. S. Hammond, P.M., 13 Lancaster St., Levin.

**Kotuku, 392**—Founded July 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. July. W.M., F. F. Simons; S.W., G. Etevenaux; J.W., J. M. L. Wilson; Almoner, A. Duncan; Sec., R. J. Tamblyn, 29 Here-taunga Square, Heretaunga.

**Te Rima, 394**—Founded Aug. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, 4th Thur., 1st Thur. Dec. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. J. Keay; S.W., A. J. Pain; J.W., R. F. Baldwin; Almoner, M. Graham, 41 Gibson Cres., Naenae; Sec., R. M. Elliott, M.M., Box 30492, Lower Hutt.

**Rongotai, 399**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Argentine Ave., Miramar, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Mar., 4th Tue. Oct. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., K. McMillan; S.W., J. E. Thomas; J.W., H. Falla; Almoner, A. M. Jamieson, P.M., 28 Norwich St., Wadestown 1; Sec., P. Billington, Box 5126, Wellington.

**Upper Hutt, 410**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 2nd Wed., 1st Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., J. S. E. Grant; S.W., E. J. H. Hardiman; J.W., R. E. Blackwell; Sec., N. McKinstry, M.M., Box 40230, Upper Hutt.

**Mangaroa, 419**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 3rd Mon. (except Jan. and Mar.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Mar. W.M., R. A. Asler; S.W., A. C. Weddell; J.W., P. J. Dawe; Almoner, A. Brown, 16 Royal St., Upper Hutt; Sec., Wm. Wareing, 30 McLaren St., Mangaroa, Upper Hutt, R.D.

**Boulcott, 420**—Founded Mar. 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Oct., 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., G. Cariss; S.W., A. L. Lummis; J.W., S. G. Cutts; Almoner, G. J. Mayn; Sec., W. E. Johnson, M.M., 368 Waitohu Rd., Lower Hutt, tel. 678-527.

**Parirua, 423**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, McKillop St., Porirua, 4th Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., R. D. Clark; S.W., A. H. Prosser; J.W., J. B. Verran; Almoner, T. N. Clarkson, P.M., 102 Tiriti Rd., Titahi Bay; Sec., C. A. Cowan, P.M., 9 Bell Rd., Lower Hutt, tel. 696-919.

**Waikanae, 433**—Founded 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Te Moana Rd., Waikanae, 4th Sat. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., W. H. Hall; S.W., H. J. Buck, P.M.; J.W., Q. E. Angus; Sec., J. Bidwell Watson, Box 37, Waikanae.

## SOUTH ISLAND

**NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH: 15 LODGES**  
R.W. Bro. Herbert W. J. Waters, Prov. G.M.

**Victory, 40**—Founded 1881 as No. 1927, E.C.; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 2nd Thurs., 4th Thurs. May, 7.30. Install. May. W.M., H. L. G. Hambling; S.W., A. J. Beattie; J.W., K. Vallance; Sec., L. R. Taylor, P.O. Box 143, Nelson.

**Wairau, 42**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 4th Tue., 3rd Tue. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June. W.M., R. D. Laird; S.W., L. H. Niall; J.W., A. R. Whittington; Sec., Geo. Palk, P. Prov. G.M., 18 Eltham Rd., Blenheim.

**Havelock, 104:**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., I. J. Horton; S.W., A. J. Shaw; J.W., A. C. R. Crispin; Sec., G. H. Graham, P.M., Havelock.

**Marlborough Unanimity, 106:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., B. R. Pickering; S.W., N. C. Packham; J.W., B. J. Rodley; Sec., Geo. Mitchell, P.G.W., 77 Maxwell Rd., Blenheim.

**Waitohi, 111:**—Founded 1884; meets Masonic Hall, Devon St., Picton, 4th Thur., 3rd Thur. Dec., 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., J. M. Tripe; S.W., A. Bary; J.W., R. Kelly; Sec., R. W. Wyber, P.G.S., Box 40, Picton.

**Forest, 116 (formerly No. 1481, E.C.):**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Wakefield, 2nd Wed. Install. Nov. W.M., N. Challies; S.W., R. B. Keenan; J.W., R. H. Vollmer; Almoner, R. W. Conning, P.M., R.D. 1, Richmond; Sec., G. E. Turner, M.M., 405 Main Rd., Stoke.

**Motueka, 117:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, 4th Wed. (except Nov.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., T. K. Trevas; S.W., M. J. Blair; J.W., A. E. Skillicorn; Sec., D. P. Rowling, M.M., Riwaka, R.D. 3, Motueka.

**St. Cuthbert's, 144:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., W. S. Drummond; S.W., M. C. Pettman; J.W., J. Haldane; Sec., J. P. Cottler, P.G.C., Box 39, Takaka.

**Murchison, 257:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Murchison, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Mar. W.M., B. W. Spiers; S.W., M. L. Todd; J.W., K. Flintoft; Sec., W. J. A. Todd, P.M., Box 22, Murchison.

**Waimea, 266:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Nov.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., J. R. Lawther; S.W., V. E. Johansen; J.W., M. L. Gibbs, P.M.; Sec., R. C. Sanders, P.M., Box 167, Nelson.

**Nelson, 288:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Sep. W.M., R. A. Klitt; S.W., J. W. Kerr; J.W., D. Kerr; Sec., E. J. Hockey, M.M., 13 Brunner St., Nelson.

**Awatere, 292:**—Founded 5 Dec. 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Seddon, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. Apr. W.M., T. K. C. Maddever; S.W., R. A. Jackson; J.W., E. G. Pope; Sec., C. B. Campbell, Box 21, Seddon.

**Eckford, 334:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Sep.), 7.30. Install. Sat. before 1st Tue. Sep. W.M., H. R. Lightwood; S.W., R. W. Ashley; J.W., B. J. Ross; Sec., E. H. Thomas, M.M., P.O. Box 135, Blenheim.

**Lodge Wakatu, 385:**—Founded Feb. 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. W.M., K. W. T. Fehsenfeld; S.W., D. H. S. Prince; J.W., C. L. McKenzie; Sec., T. M. Lash, P.M., 4 Church St., Richmond, Nelson.

**Tasman Bay, 413:**—Founded Feb. 1960; meets Tudor St., Motueka, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st May. W.M., H. J. Cohen; S.W., R. G. Smeaton; J.W., E. R. Wilson; Sec., D. Sowman, 18 Fry St., Motueka.

#### DISTRICT OF WESTLAND: 13 LODGES

R.W. Bro. A. S. Ransby, Prov. G.M.

**Robert Burns, 59:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Shell St., Reefton, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. meeting nearest Sat. to Jan. 25. W.M., R. N. Wills; S.W., T. Temoko; J.W., E. W. Lines; Sec., C. H. H. Wills, P.G.S., 40 Dick St., Reefton.

**Advance, 61:**—Amalgamated with Lodge Waro, No. 173, 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Taylorville, Brunerton, 2nd Sat. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May. W.M., J. D. Becker; S.W., S. F. Stanton; J.W., A. W. P. Robertson; Sec., T. Fielding, P.M., 30 Milton Rd., Greymouth.

**Kuranga, 65:**—Founded 1969; meets Freemason's Hall, Seddon St., Runanga, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., I. C. Robertson; S.W., J. D. Sweaney; J.W., R. Hart; Sec., M. J. Devlin, 20 Palmerston St., Greymouth.

**Westland Kil., 88:**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, South Revel St., Hokitika, 3rd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., H. R. Olson; S.W., J. Haworth; J.W., J. W. Bull; Sec., G. Anderson, Box 42, Hokitika.

**Aorangi, 89:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Waimangaroa, 1st Wed. Feb. to Dec. Incl. (7th Jan.), 7 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Dec. W.M., R. Anderson, P.G.S.; S.W., D. Kydd; J.W., W. White; Sec., K. Hedges, P.M., 164 Derby St., Westport.

**Mohikinui, 96:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Seddoville, 1st Sat. (except Jan.). Install. Dec. W.M., L. Holland; S.W., W. D. McMillan; J.W., J. E. Marriss; Sec., J. C. Rule, Seddoville.

**Torea, 121:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Granity, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., J. B. Atkinson; S.W., H. Allan; J.W., W. Fox; Sec., R. Barr, Granity, via Westport.

**Mawhera, 136:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Nov. W.M., T. Hartley-Smith; S.W., C. F. Mitchell; J.W., W. N. Messenger; Sec., J. E. Pike, P.M., Box 332, Greymouth.

**Kawatiri-Westport, 152:**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., N. A. Merrifield; S.W., G. G. Mackay; J.W., T. A. Dixon; Sec., R. N. Clark, P.M., Box 116, Westport.

**Connaught, 187:**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Karamea, 3rd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., T. McAllister; S.W., A. Allan; J.W., W. D. Rhine, P.M.; Sec., G. M. Stuart, P.M., R.D. 1, Westport.

**Ross, 339:**—Founded July 1948; meets Lodge Room, Gay St., Ross, 3rd Sat. Install. July. W.M., F. A. Ledgard, P.M.; S.W., D. W. Sullivan, P.M.; J.W., G. L. Frame; Sec., L. A. Gilmore, P.M., Bond St., Ross.

#### PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY: 57 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Leonard C. H. Suckling, Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. A. R. Mills, Asst. Prov. G.M.

V.W. Bro. W. G. Langridge, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Unanimity, 3:**—Founded 1851; meets Masonic Hall, Summer Rd., Lyttelton, 1st Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., F. H. Beaumont; S.W., D. Parkinson; J.W., H. L. Williams; Sec., L. G. Wise, P.M., 65 McFaddens Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**St. Augustine, 4:**—Founded 1852; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. Bond; S.W., A. K. Hamilton; J.W., G. I. Harrington; Sec., L. N. Burton, P.M., 58 Kensington Ave., St. Albans, Christchurch, 1.

**Southern Cross, 6:**—Founded 1858; meets Masonic Hall, Kalapoi, 1st Thur., 2nd Thur. Jan., 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., F. Moss; S.W., P. J. Kennett; J.W., R. H. Tavendale; Sec., K. J. Carpenter, P.M., 279 Locksley Ave., Christchurch, 6.

**Caledonian, 16:**—Founded 1871; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. June. W.M., N. D. Harper; S.W., D. B. Stringleman; J.W., D. Hull; Sec., K. F. Sidaway, 13 Jackson St., Timaru.

**Progress, 22:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Southbridge, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., N. F. McIlraith; S.W., K. H. Shirrell; J.W., H. A. Patterson; Sec., G. M. Doyle, P.M., Southbridge.

**Canterbury Kil., 23:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Canterbury St., Lyttelton, 3rd Thur., 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. A. Foster; S.W., R. Paulsen; J.W., R. P. Miller; Sec., V. W. Couch, P.O. Box 20, Lyttelton.

**Geraldine, 27:**—Founded 1890; meets Masonic Hall, Geraldine, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., H. G. Knibb; S.W., G. H. Burrows; J.W., J. R. Gillespie; Sec., B. O. S. Jones, 29 Hewling St., Geraldine.

**Ashley, 28:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Rangiora, 2nd Thurs., 7.30 (Nov. 3rd Tues.). Install. Mar. W.M., S. W. M. Smith; S.W., A. E. Twaddle; J.W., J. L. Jesney; Sec., J. C. Hancox, P.G.Chap., 81 Ayers St., Rangiora.

**St. George, 29:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 1st Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. G. R. Edgar; S.W., J. J. Davie; J.W., R. W. McMillan; Sec., G. E. Wallace, P.M., P.O. Box 82, Temuka.

**South Rakais, 31:**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Rakais, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., B. J. Lambie; S.W., C. W. Mackenzie; J.W., T. J. Duncan; Sec., R. J. Stevens, M.M., Box 8, Rakais.

**Lincoln, 33:**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Lincoln, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., H. T. Duckmanton; S.W., D. G. Robinson; J.W., C. S. Watson; Sec., H. E. Depree, P.M., 157 Idris Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Concord, 39:**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui, 4th Wed., 3rd Wed. Dec. Install. May. W.M., C. W. Roseveare; S.W., G. N. Kinzett; J.W., J. L. White; Sec., J. G. M. Hamilton, P.M., Flat 2, 15 Jeffreys Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Phoenix, 43:**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Jollie St., Akaroa, 2nd Fri. each month, 7.30 in winter, 8 p.m. in summer. Install. Sep. W.M., D. K. Hunt; S.W., C. Johnson; J.W., M. J. Brown; Sec., J. R. Turner, 34 Rue Balgueri, Akaroa.

**Methven, 51:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Methven, 2nd Wed., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., R. A. Page; S.W., C. W. Grieve; J.W., C. A. Wilson; Sec., W. J. Currie, P.M., "Avonmore", No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Kaikoura, 60:**—Founded under English Constitution as No. 2236, 12 May 1887; under N.Z. Constitution, 18 June 1891; meets Masonic Hall, Beach Rd., Kaikoura, 2nd Thur., 7.45. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. W.M., S. Drury; S.W., Geo. Drury; J.W., Maurice Bradshaw; Sec., Ray S. Williams, P.M. Box 55, Kaikoura.

**Christchurch, 91:**—Founded 1893; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Tue., 3rd Mon. Dec., 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., D. N. Woodham; S.W., J. L. Moore; J.W., R. C. Wilson; Sec., N. Steel, P.M., 85 Gilberthorpes Rd., Christchurch 4.

**Mackenzie, 93:**—Founded 1894; meets Masonic Hall, Fairlie, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Nov. W.M., A. E. Jackson; S.W., D. E. Nelson, P.M.; J.W., F. M. Munro; Sec., H. G. Shanks, P.G.D.C., 74 Denmark St., Fairlie.

**St. Augustine, 99:**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Leonard St., Waimate, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. W.M., A. A. I. Cornelius; S.W., D. T. Weir; J.W., W. G. Trengrove; Sec., J. D. Anderson, Box 106, Waimate.

**Thistle, 113:**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., W. Ashburn, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., A. B. Waller; S.W., A. G. Smith; J.W., T. M. Lambie; Sec., J. K. Mather, P.G.D.C., 8 Clark St., Ashburn.

**Cheviot, 124:**—Founded 1902; meets Cheviot, 3rd Thurs. Install. 1st Sat. Apr. W.M., J. D. Calder; S.W., H. E. Hollander; J.W., C. T. White; Sec., F. D. Childs, P.G.D.C., No. 3 R.D., Cheviot.

**Masters' and Past Masters', 130:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov., 7.15. Install. Jan. W.M., E. S. Bryden; S.W., K. S. Forne; J.W., H. Hamilton; Sec., R. M. Rountree, P.M., 32 Strowan Rd., Christchurch, 5.

**Mairaki, 131:**—Founded 1903; meets Masonic Hall, Cust, 4th Mon., 2nd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., L. G. Baldox; S.W., N. D. Beckett; J.W., P. L. McAulay; Sec., C. Tallott, P.M., 76A Puriri St., Christchurch 4.

**Pareora, 134:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., B. A. C. Morrison; S.W., H. R. Hoare; J.W., J. W. J. Day; Sec., W. I. Anstey, P.M., Kingsdown, No. 1 R.D., Timaru.

**Crown, 138:**—Founded 1882 under S.C. as 675 under N.Z.C., Dec. 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 1st Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Jan., 7.30. Install. 1st Tues. Dec. W.M., J. L. Willis; S.W., W. J. Watkins; J.W., I. D. Grieve; Sec., S. W. Hayes, 13 Barington St., Christchurch, 2.

**Robert Burns, 139:**—Founded under S.C. as No. 604, 7/5/1877, under N.Z.C. 17/1/1905; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Tue., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., A. J. Vivian; S.W., G. F. Cairney; J.W., E. C. Whyte; Sec., J. K. Haberfeld, P.G.D.C., 7 Ketton Pl., Christchurch 5.

**Walhora, 141:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Leeston, 2nd Thurs., 3rd Thurs. Nov., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., R. K. Bray; S.W., L. D. Tod; J.W., J. E. Jury; Sec., K. I. McGill, 107 Warrington St., Christchurch 1.

**Clyde, 187**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Tue., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., R. M. Collins; S.W., W. A. McAllister; J.W., J. E. N. Hughes; Sec., J. C. Bishop, P.M., G.P.O. Box 957, Christchurch.

**St. Martin, 162**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Harris St., Pleasant Point, 4th Thur., 3rd Thur. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Aug. W.M., C. D. Stewart; S.W., A. Hardie; J.W., K. D. Tovey; Sec., S. I. Wallace, P.M., 90 Main Rd., Pleasant Point, Timaru.

**Ahurewa, 181**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 4th Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. (Tues. after Labour Day). W.M., G. B. Hayes; S.W., R. T. Buckley; J.W., R. Hebdens; Sec., A. T. Wright, P.M., "Ashfield", Dunsandel, R.D.

**Amuri, 184**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Rotheram, 2nd Sat., 3rd Sat. Feb., 7.45. Install. Oct. W.M., K. I. McLeod; S.W., C. L. Cole; J.W., B. A. Lawson; Sec., Edw. T. Roberts, P.M., Riverside, Culverden, Christchurch.

**Avon, 185**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., R. S. Gracie; S.W., R. J. Duncan; J.W., K. N. Newman; Sec., R. M. Ingold, P.M., 124 Hackthorne Rd., Cashmere, Christchurch 5.

**Tawera, 188**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Oxford, 1st Tues., 2nd Tues. Jan., 8 p.m. Install. Mar. W.M., S. B. Stokes; S.W., L. J. Woods; J.W., K. M. Wells, P.M., Sec., R. C. Jones, Ashley Gorge Rd., Oxford.

**Timaru, 196**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 3rd Mon. each month (except Dec.). Install. Apr. W.M., J. R. Gillespie; S.W., W. S. Walker; J.W., D. G. Pearce; Sec., P. R. Mason, Box 538, Timaru.

**Koranga, 197**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 4th Tue. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Sat. Aug. proceeding last Sat. W.M., W. M. Panting; S.W., L. G. Lyttle; J.W., W. T. Johnson; Sec., M. L. Applegarth, P.M., 23 Catherine St., Timaru.

**Erewhon, 200**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Mt. Somers, 4th Thur., 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. Apr. W.M., D. G. Ivey; S.W., H. B. McLay; J.W., W. L. Davison; Sec., W. J. McLay, No. 5 R.D., Ashburton.

**Acacia, 209**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Walkari, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 3rd Sat. Oct. W.M., A. P. Ramsay; S.W., I. H. Trent; J.W., R. A. Logan; Sec., J. Stocks, P.M., Box 9, Walkari.

**Elrene, 211**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Little River, 2nd Mon. (except Oct.), 7.30. Install. 1st Thur. Oct. W.M., L. Couper; S.W., W. F. Cleaver; J.W., E. H. Blamires; Sec., J. D. R. White, P.M., Private Bag, Little River.

**Ionia, 212**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thur., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. D. Ashby; S.W., L. T. R. Newbery; J.W., G. F. Ashby; Sec., W. J. M. Gosney, P.M., P.O. Box 1808, Christchurch.

**Malvern, 230**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Coalgate, 3rd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., O. E. A. Fairbrass; S.W., J. J. Brownlee; J.W., J. G. Gunn; Sec., W. D. Gold, P.M., 42 Hawthornden Rd., Christchurch, 4.

**Brighton, 236**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., New Brighton, 1st Wed., 7.30 (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., J. R. Calder; S.W., D. E. LeGros; J.W., G. C. Stubley; Sec., C. W. Bull, P.M., 89 Locksley Ave., Christchurch, 6.

**Sumner, 242**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Naylan St., Sumner, 3rd Mon. Install. Sep. W.M., J. R. Claydon; S.W., D. L. M. Stevens; J.W., W. J. L. Gough; Sec., Bro. J. L. M. Snook, 45 Augusta St., Christchurch 8.

**United Forces, 245**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Oldridge; S.W., H. A. Payne; J.W., G. R. Dickson; Sec., M. C. Burley, 11 Ilfracombe Pl., Christchurch 5.

**Southern Star, 256**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., P. A. Fensom; S.W., A. S. Dixon; J.W., G. H. Reynolds; Sec., H. Hughes, P.M., 16 Fairview St., Christchurch 2.

**Shirley, 263**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Christchurch, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.). Install. May. W.M., R. W. H. Hooker; S.W., D. M. Symon; J.W., R. L. Philpott; Sec., G. G. Mitchell, P.M., 365 River Rd., Christchurch 1.

**Cashmere, 271**—Founded 1924; meets Cashmere Masonic Hall, Cashmere Hills, 4th Thur. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., L. A. Greenhalgh; S.W., E. F. Johnson; J.W., W. K. G. Brown; Sec., H. N. Archer, 2 Glamis Pl., Christchurch 2.

**Doric, 275**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Sydenham, 2nd Thur. Install. June. W.M., B. S. Stephens; S.W., D. G. Riley; J.W., S. Kane; Sec., A. R. B. Chapman, 35 Proctor St., Christchurch 5.

**Ricearton, 276**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Totara St., Riccarton, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., K. Cockburn; S.W., J. H. Chaney; J.W., F. G. Evans; Sec., C. Trethowan, 59 Hinnau St., Christchurch 4.

**Corinthian, 321**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. C. Smith; S.W., B. A. L. Savage; J.W., C. G. Hessey; Sec., I. T. Collins, P.M., 18 Roberts Drive, Christchurch 2.

**Harmony, 325**—Founded Nov. 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., F. B. Eaden, jun.; S.W., K. Kenny; J.W., R. W. Lumdy; Sec., T. G. McPherson, P.M., 2 Smittheram St., Ashburton.

**Centennial, 358**—Founded Sep. 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, Christchurch, 4th Tue., 2nd Wed. Dec., 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., D. J. Donald; S.W., J. Anderson; J.W., R. G. Harwood; Sec., R. J. D. Marshall, P.M., 251 Geraldine St., Christchurch.

**Charles Flavell, 378**—Founded May 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., A. H. McCormack; S.W., E. G. Mosely; J.W., E. A. Riddle; Sec., E. S. Tuck, P.M., 65 Eastern Tce., Christchurch, 2.

**Fendalton, 384**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Iris St., Fendalton, Christchurch, 3rd Mon. Feb. to Nov., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., O. C. Mitchell; S.W., A. F. Pope; J.W., L. S. McKelvie; Sec., N. O. Hobbs, M.M., 477 Avonhead Rd., Christchurch 4.

**Gothic, 388**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Mon. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., H. Greenberg; S.W., C. W. White; J.W., E. D. Queree; Sec., P. R. Luxton, P.M., 62 Idris Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Mairehau, 391**—Founded June 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Christchurch, 4th Thur., 7.15. Install. June. W.M., E. J. Boyce; S.W., C. W. Harrison; J.W., C. J. Hart; Sec., J. W. M. Geeves, P.M., 3b Dyer's Pass Rd., Cashmere 2.

**Takaha, 397**—Founded May 1957; meets Crown Masonic Hall, Wordsworth St., Christchurch, 3rd Tues., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., A. E. McCunn; S.W., D. Dickson; J.W., P. H. Bryson; Sec., R. E. Griffiths, 24 Huntsbury Ave., Christchurch 2.

**Hornby, 425**—Founded May 1962; meets Brixton St. Hall, Islington, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. last Sat. May. W.M., G. S. Mitchell; S.W., A. J. L. Jackson; J.W., A. R. Fiddes; Sec., J. H. Box, P.M., 55a Neill St., Christchurch 4.

**Woolston, 430**—Founded Feb., 1963; meets Sumner Masonic Hall, Nayland St., Sumner, last Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. H. Bellamors; S.W., W. S. Todd; J.W., L. E. Hitchings; Sec., W. C. Smith, P.M., 71 Glenroy St., Christchurch, 6.

**South Canterbury Lodge of Research, 436**—Meets Feb., Apr., June (Install.), Aug. and Nov. Membership 198. Dues: Full and Associate, \$1.50; Lodges, \$2. Sec., A. Agnew, P.O. Box 114, Timaru.

**Awhina, 439**—Founded Sep. 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Frank St., Papanui, 1st Tue. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. July. W.M., J. N. McClenaghan; S.W., A. W. H. Alsop; J.W., J. R. Butterick; Sec., J. B. Barnett, P.M., 37 Colman Ave., Christchurch 4.

#### DISTRICT OF OTAGO: 43 LODGES

R.W. Bro. George D. King, Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. J. M. Davie, Asst. Prov. G.M.  
V.W. Bro. W. C. Mawhinney, Asst. Prov. G.M.

**Otago, 7**—Founded 1860; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. Brockie; S.W., A. B. Robinson; J.W., J. A. Marshall, P.M.; Sec., R. W. Cook, P.M., 24 Bayfield Rd., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

**Waikati, 11**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., W. R. Patterson; S.W., W. R. Kennard; J.W., P. D. Kennard; Sec., E. M. Freeman, P.M., 27 Clare St., Oamaru.

**Clutha, 14**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Douglas St., Balclutha, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., M. P. Dippie; S.W., K. D. Jones; J.W., W. M. Aldcroft; Sec., G. T. Guest, 25 Stamford St., Balclutha.

**Palmerston, 26**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Palmerston, 3rd Thur., 3rd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. W.M., J. Wallace; S.W., J. B. Knowles; J.W., E. Hutton; Sec., M. K. Atley, Thomas St., Palmerston, Otago.

**Hercules, 36**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Tapanui, 1st Wed. Apr. to Oct., 7.30; Nov. to Mar. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., P. B. McPherson; S.W., V. A. H. Steel; J.W., W. Cook; Sec., N. M. McDonald, P.M., Box 49, Tapanui.

**Hiram, 46**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 4th Tue., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. J. M. Tait; S.W., L. E. Tombs; J.W., L. F. Corcoran; Sec., R. N. Murray, 4 Murray St., Dunedin.

**Ngapara, 68**—Meets Ngapara, 3rd Sat. monthly, 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. E. H. Wright; S.W., J. T. D. Brain; J.W., B. M. Rapson; Sec., J. H. McKay, 29a Ouse St., Oamaru.

**Oamaru Kil., 82**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. R.W.M., D. G. Macaulay; S.W., W. W. T. Morrice; J.W., H. A. Curwood; Sec., R. J. Coker, 7 Tamar St., Oamaru.

**St. John, 84**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Gordon Rd., Mosgiel, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. A. J. Luke; S.W., D. Bamford; J.W., H. A. Clark; Sec., A. H. Dowall, 21 Irvine St., Mosgiel.

**Mt. Ida, 97**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Ranfurly, 1st Mon., 2nd Mon. Jan. Install. Apr. W.M., C. P. Johnston; S.W., J. W. Aitken; J.W., W. D. Mawhinney; Sec., M. T. Knudson, 4 Fraser Ave., Ranfurly. Tel. 324.

**Cromwell Kil., 98**—Founded 1872; meets Masonic Hall, Cromwell, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., A. J. Beaton; S.W., C. W. Oliver; J.W., B. C. Williamson; Sec., N. Riggir, P.G.S., No. 2 R.D., Cromwell.

**Dunstan, 103**—Meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 1st Tue. Install. Apr. W.M., B. B. Love; S.W., J. E. Davidson; J.W., J. H. Tattersfield, P.M., Sec., G. G. M. Atkins, P.M., Box 28, Clyde, tel. 714.

**Maori, 105**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Ravensbourne, Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.15. Install. Mar. W.M., A. J. E. Cleveland; S.W., N. D. Oliver; J.W., G. R. Crooks; Sec., J. H. Harkness, P.M., 24 Hood St., Wakari, Dunedin. Tel. 65-218.

**Manuhierkia Kil., 109**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandria, 4th Wed., Dec. 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. early Apr. W.M., R. C. Hall; S.W., A. G. A. Smart; J.W., A. H. Lamb; Sec., J. G. Y. Beath, 42 Ventry St., Alexandria.

**St. Bathans, 126**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Omakau, 2nd Wed., 8 p.m. Install. Apr. W.M., E. B. Naylor; S.W., R. G. Gilchrist; J.W., S. G. McKnight; Sec., J. T. Clouston, P.G.S., Lauder, R.D., Omakau.

**Otago Kil., 143**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Dec. W.M., V. F. Dufty; S.W., D. Lawson; J.W., L. W. Donaldson; Sec., C. F. Corley, P.G.D.C., 20 Spottiswoode St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin. E.I.

**Teviot, 148**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Roxburgh, 1st Sat., 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. June. W.M., R. G. Coulling; S.W., R. McIntosh; J.W., J. G. Norman; Sec., W. T. Knewstubb, Coal Creek, R.D. Roxburgh.

**Oceanic, 154**—Founded 1907; meets St. Kilda Masonic Hall, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., L. Robinson; S.W., R. K. Henderson; J.W., I. W. Kerr; Sec., A. A. Moorehead, 13 Bridger St., Dunedin.

**Haeremal, 155**—Founded 1907; meets Haeremal Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (near Albany St., North Dunedin), 3rd Mon., 7.45. Install. May. W.M., R. J. Barton; S.W., D. T. McKeachie; J.W., S. A. Taylor; Sec., D. J. Sinclair, P.G.S., 84 Shetland St., Dunedin.

**Research Lodge of Otage, 161**—Founded 1909; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, last Wed. Mar. (Install.), May, July, Sept. and Nov. W.M., A. F. Martin; S.W., R. S. Harrington; J.W., R. R. Martin; Sec., G. C. Denne, Box 1343, Dunedin; Overseas Sec., L. Rixon, P.M., Box 6, Waihouaiti.

**Kurow, 164**—Founded 1909; meets Masonic Hall, Kurow, 4th Thur., 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., J. T. McGoun; S.W., M. M. B. Bingham; J.W., D. G. Smith; Sec., T. L. Corrigan, P. Asst. Prov. G.M., P.O. Box 137, Kurow.

**Owaka, 180**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Owaka, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., R. S. Niles; S.W., L. A. Hook; J.W., P. E. Bayne; Sec., A. W. Hollander, P.M., Box 84, Owaka.

**Clinton, 183**—Founded 1911; meets Masonic Hall, Clinton, 2nd Thur., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., L. H. Oglvie; S.W., L. G. Miller; J.W., M. D. Miller; Sec., J. H. Dunn, P.M., Waiwera South.

**Ionic, 191**—Founded 1912; meets Ionic Masonic Hall, Jenkins St., Green Island, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. July. W.M., E. G. Dryden; S.W., J. E. Stiles; J.W., L. R. Dickson; Sec., J. W. Brockie, P.G.S., 1 Porteous St., Mornington, Dunedin.

**Morning Star, 192**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, 1st Tue., 7.15. Install. 1st Tue. Sep. W.M., F. L. Macdonell; S.W., S. Woods; J.W., R. G. Pearson; Sec., J. C. Nicholson, 23 Gourley St., Dunedin.

**Strath Taieri, 199**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Middlemarch, 2nd Mon. Install. Apr. W.M., Alex Topping; S.W., J. S. Graham; J.W., R. C. Sutherland; Sec., V. G. M. Penny, Box 42, Middlemarch.

**Karitane, 221**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waihouaiti, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. W.M., R. J. Young; S.W., A. N. Caddle; J.W., I. Keach; Sec., J. R. Parkinson, Post Office, Karitane.

**Waverley, 226**—Founded 1921; meets Lodge Room, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, 3rd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.15. Install. Sep. W.M., T. G. Macale; S.W., R. K. Bone; J.W., L. C. McKenzie; Sec., E. R. Dudley, 20 Merchiston St., Dunedin.

**Taharangi, 235**—Founded 1922; meets Roslyn Hall, City Rd., Dunedin, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., J. I. C. Fraser; S.W., J. McE. Stratton; J.W., H. E. Symister; Sec., A. P. Laing, Box 587, Dunedin.

**Service Lodge, 237**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.15. Install. Apr. W.M., L. J. Small; S.W., D. D. Holland; J.W., G. A. Paterson; Sec., F. H. Lambeth, P.M., 395 South Rd., Dunedin.

**Koputal, 239**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Port Chalmers, 4th Sat. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7 p.m. Install. May. W.M., I. W. Richardson; S.W., D. W. R. Larsen; J.W., A. F. Mackay, P.M.; Sec., K. M. Cochrane, P.M., 28 Hugh St., Sawyer's Bay.

**St. Clair, 246**—Founded 1922; meets Freemason's Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Nov. W.M., J. G. Will; S.W., I. M. Morrison; J.W., R. P. Gibb; Sec., R. S. Orr, 31 Belford Rd., Dunedin.

**Roslyn, 250**—Founded 1878; meets Masonic Hall, City Rd., Roslyn, 4th Thur., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., J. W. C. Cuthbertson; S.W., H. R. Duncan; J.W., A. R. D. Bradshaw; Sec., J. S. Heggie, P.G.S., 26 Charlotte St., Roslyn, Dunedin.

**Oamaru, 260**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Oamaru, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sep. W.M., B. A. McKay; S.W., G. C. Wilson; J.W., G. E. Winstade; Sec., S. O. Wealleans, P.M., 22a Dee St., Oamaru.

**Wanaka, 277**—Founded 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Wanaka, 1st Fr. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. W.M., D. Galloway; S.W., R. Armstrong; J.W., D. B. Jackson; Sec., J. G. Kyles, 110 Brownston St., Wanaka.

**Achilles, 310**—Founded 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Moray Place, Dunedin, 2nd Fri., 7.30 (except Jan., Feb.). Install. Aug. W.M., C. Jackson; S.W., A. L. Godley; J.W., J. Borrie; Sec., G. H. Gray, 21 Pollock St., Maori Hill, Dunedin, 10.

**Macandrew, 343**—Founded Mar., 1949; meets Lodge Waverley, Masonic Hall, Shore St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, 4th Mon., 7.30 (except Dec. and Oct., Wed., after Labour Day). Install. Mar. W.M., G. F. Smith; S.W., D. N. Humphrey; J.W., W. H. Matheson; Sec., C. G. Stewart, P.M., c/o Elrick, R.D. 2, Dunedin.

**Amity, 354**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, 386 Great King St. (opp. Museum), Dunedin, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan., Feb., Dec.). Install. Mar. W.M., A. J. G. Taylor; S.W., R. E. Bell; J.W., W. R. Mathieson; Sec., G. H. Chittock, P.M., 121 Eglinton Rd., Dunedin.

**St Kilda, 362**—Founded 1951; meets Oceanic Masonic Hall, Prince Albert Rd., St Kilda, Dunedin, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Feb. 2nd Sat. W.M., L. W. Vorgers; S.W., S. B. Jacobs; J.W., C. R. Killem; Sec., W. J. Gallagher, P.M., 49 Douglas St., St Kilda.

**Alexandra, 403**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Tarbert St., Alexandra, 2nd Mon., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., J. A. Lee; S.W., R. C. Bennetts; J.W., J. M. Noble; Sec., R. J. O. Dickison, 15 Clutha St., Alexandra.

**South Otage, 428**—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. W.M., A. J. Ellis; S.W., T. A. O'Callaghan; J.W., W. O. F. Hallum; Sec., D. L. Marshall, Box 177, Balclutha.

#### DISTRICT OF SOUTHLAND: 25 LODGES

R.W. Bro. Frederick K. Knox, Prov. G.M.

**Southern Cross, 9**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Thur., 7.30. Install. June. W.M., G. G. McAra; S.W., M. S. Butson; J.W., I. M. Crooks; Sec., R. J. Lang, P.O. Box 100, Invercargill.

**Harvey, 49**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., G. Spinks; S.W., J. Stewart; J.W., B. R. Padgett; Sec., W. A. Fieldes, P.M., Box 262, Gore.

**Mokoreta, 63**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Wyndham, 2nd Thur. Install. Aug. W.M., L. E. G. Turner; S.W., C. T. J. Instone; J.W., I. G. Rodgers; Sec., J. G. Watson, P.M., Box 13, Wyndham.

**Fortitudo, 64**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Palmer St., Bluff, 3rd Sat. Install. June. W.M., G. M. Lindqvist; S.W., K. S. Prentice; J.W., C. A. Nuttall; Sec., E. J. Parker, Box 14, Bluff.

**Aparima, 77**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Riverton, 4th Tues., 3rd Tues. Dec., 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., G. Bailey; S.W., R. L. Fraser; J.W., A. S. McDonald; Sec., R. J. Hall, P.M., Thornbury, No. 8 R.D., Invercargill.

**Lake Lodge of Ophir, 85**—Founded 1864; meets Masonic Hall, Marine Pde., Queenstown, 3rd Wed., 2nd Wed. Dec. Install. 3rd Sat. Feb. in Memorial Hall. W.M., G. W. Barber; S.W., W. H. Brown; J.W., E. W. Taylor; Sec., R. C. Kelly, P.M., Box 160, Queenstown.

**Arrow Hill, 86**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Arrowtown, 3rd Mon. Install. 2nd Sat. May. W.M., C. A. R. Hansen; S.W., J. T. Reed; J.W., J. K. Brown; Sec., D. T. Miller, P.G.D.C., Box 41, Arrowtown.

**St. John, 94**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Thur., 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. L. Boylan; S.W., T. Boylan; J.W., B. H. Benneworth; Sec., J. Sutherland, P.M., P.O. Box 373, Invercargill.

**Taringatara, 100**—Founded 1886; meets Masonic Hall, Lumsden, 3rd Mon., 8 p.m. Install. 4th Sat. May. W.M., G. W. Kingan; S.W., P. Charleson; J.W., G. T. Northcoat; Act. Sec., F. W. Thomas, Box 30, Lumsden.

**Winton, 108**—Founded 1896; meets Masonic Hall, Park St., Winton, 1st Tues. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. W.M., G. R. Willis; S.W., R. E. M. Kelman; J.W., L. N. Paterson; Sec., E. A. Officer, 37 Queen St., Winton.

**Wallace, 129**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 3rd Tue., 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., A. A. Fisher; S.W., A. M. Milne; J.W., R. J. Chilton; Sec., A. G. Mackay, P.G.D.C., 33 George St., Otautau.

**Orepuki, 137**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, Orepuki, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. R. Austin; S.W., N. P. J. Skeggs; J.W., M. W. Hourston; Sec., J. O. Young, P.M., Pahia, No. 1 R.D., Southland.

**Wairaki, 145**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Nightcaps, 2nd Sat., 3rd Sat. Jan., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. T. Wilson; S.W., D. J. Wilson; J.W., C. C. King; Sec., E. A. Barclay, P.M., 131 Birchwood Rd., Ohai.

**Victoria, 147**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., J. H. Lane; S.W., C. McMcGregor; J.W., C. M. Turner; Sec., R. E. J. Brydon, P.M., 72 Lewis St., Invercargill.

**Waikaka, 151**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 4th Mon. May, 5 p.m. W.M., L. H. Harris; S.W., W. B. Gerken; J.W., S. McGibbon; Sec., N. M. Cunningham, P.M., Benie, No. 1 R.D., Gore.

**Mataura, 174**—Founded 1910; meets Masonic Hall, Mataura, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 2nd Sat. Oct. W.M., S. G. O. Gerkin; S.W., S. W. Dickie; J.W., R. G. Rodgers; Sec., E. J. Leitch, P.M., P.O. Box 17, Mataura.

**Waihopai, 189**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Mon., 2nd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., J. N. Ferguson; S.W., M. F. Jones; J.W., P. B. Morris; Sec., J. H. Gieseg, 12 Banks St., Invercargill.

**Tuatapere, 210**—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Tuatapere, 3rd Wed., 7.30. Install. Mar. W.M., W. J. E. Faulkner, P.M.; S.W., R. Henderson; J.W., R. A. Johnston; Sec., E. L. Souness, Bridge St., Tuatapere.

**Switzers, 223**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Waikaka, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. last Wed. Aug. W.M., John Mackay; S.W., W. D. Miller; J.W., E. P. Wilson; Sec., J. W. Paterson, P.M., Wendonside, No. 7 R.D., Gore.

**Southland, 273**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., D. J. Stewart; S.W., J. H. Dyer; J.W., J. R. Clarke; Sec., M. R. Dillon, 12 Matai St., Invercargill.

**Edendale, 289**—Founded 1927; meets Lodge Room, Edendale, 4th Tue. (except Dec.). Install. Sat. prior to 4th Tue. July. W.M., B. K. Macale; S.W., E. J. Kearney; J.W., E. M. Leggett; Sec., William Irvine, P.M., Wyndham Rd., Edendale.

**The Lodge of Remembrance, 318**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., W. A. Davies; S.W., M. S. T. Sutherland; J.W., R. Hayman; Sec., G. L. Macindoe, P.M., Box 431, Invercargill.

**Gordon, 320**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 1st Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Aug. W.M., W. A. Rhodes; S.W., A. C. Hamilton; J.W., R. M. Miller; Sec., I. M. Wilson, 50 Hamilton St., Gore.

**Odoniram, 411**—Founded 1959; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. July. W.M., C. B. Atkinson; S.W., A. F. Frame; J.W., A. J. Keith; Sec., A. C. Paine, 96 Scandrett St., Invercargill.

**Research of Southland, 415**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill. Install. Apr. W.M., M. C. Hilton; S.W., R. G. Sutton; J.W., A. N. Eccles; Sec., A. B. King, P.M., 42 Chelmsford St., Invercargill.

#### Boards of Enquiry

**Auckland**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., 1st Fri. each month (except Jan.), 7.30. Pres., R. H. N. Cresswell, P.M., Sec., J. Brotherton, P.M., 42 Taylor Rd., Mangere, Auckland.

**Hastings-Havelock North**—Meets Heretaunga Hall, Market St. North, Hastings, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Chairman, G. H. Bone, P.M.; Sec., A. G. Erickson, P.M., 306 Ikanui Pl., Hastings.

**Hawke's Bay United**—Meets Scinde Lodge Room, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Mon., 7.30. Pres., W. T. Dobson, P.M.; Sec., Murray Ott, P.M., 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Hutt Valley**—Meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt (except Jan.), 7.30. Pres., J. R. Dixon, P.M.; Sec., A. B. Oliver, P.M., P.O. Box 30088, Lower Hutt.

**North Canterbury United**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon., 7.30. Pres., V. W. Bro. A. J. Hendry, P.G.D.C.; Sec., D. Loader, P.G.D.C., 11 Muriwai Tce., Christchurch, 8.

**North Taranaki United**—Meets Security Buildings, 74 Devon St. East, New Plymouth, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.), 4.30. Pres. S. E. Smith, P.M., Sec., N. B. Bellringer, P.M., Private Bag, New Plymouth.

**Wanganui**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Pres., W. Bro. J. S. Howes, P.M.; Sec., W. Bro. I. B. Fleming, P.M., 69 Guyton St., Wanganui.

**Wellington**—Meets Board Room, Office of Grand Lodge, 39-41 Ghuznee St., Wellington 1, 3rd Tues. each month, 2nd Tues. Dec. (except Jan.), 5 p.m. Pres., J. S. Bisset, G.S.; Sec., E. S. Trask, P.M., 53 Roxburgh St., Wellington 1.

**Southland**—Meets Freemasons' Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Thurs. Pres., E. T. Eastwood, P.M., Sec., R. L. Tuckey, P.M., 24 Sulford St., Invercargill.

**Northern Waioira Combined Lodges**—Meets Pono Lodge, Hokianga Rd., Dargaville, last Tue., 7 p.m. Pres., H. Farrand, P.M., Sec., S. J. Dodd, P.G.D.B., 19 Clyde St., Dargaville.

## United Grand Lodge of England

### CRAFT LODGES

#### AUCKLAND

R.W. Bro. I. E. Whale, District G.M., 1969.  
A. G. Sibum, Deputy D.G.M., 1969.  
Wilf Fortune, Asst. D.G.M.  
D.G. Sec., R. F. Newton, 415 Colonial Mutual Life Bldg., Queen St., Auckland 1.

**Waitemata, 689 E.C.**—Founded 1855; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. May. W.M., C. T. B. Le Grys; S.W., A. M. Rushton; J.W., F. G. Ireland; Sec., D. C. Hardy, 59 Parkinson Ave., Auckland 4.

**Alexandra, 1188 E.C.**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Alexandra St., Hamilton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), Install. Dec. W.M., A. C. Wilson; S.W., R. L. Sutton; J.W., K. W. Rolton; Sec., J. D. Edgcombe, P.O. Box 188, Hamilton.

**Prince of Wales, 1338 E.C.**—Founded 1870 meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. W.M., H. J. Scott; S.W., J. P. Carter; J.W., C. M. Bishopric; Sec., V. A. Avery, D.G.Treas., 5 The Boulevard, Pakuranga.

**Turanganui, 1480 E.C.**—Founded 1874; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., J. M. Lucas; S.W., L. L. Thompson; J.W., A. G. Eastgate; Sec., R. J. Hamilton, 41 Grafton Rd., Gisborne.

**Eden, 1530 E.C.**—Founded 1875; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Tue. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. July. W.M., R. W. Somerville; S.W., W. P. Madden; J.W., R. Scott; Sec., E. T. Sercombe, 1052 New North Rd., Mt. Albert, Auckland 3.

**The Star of the North, 1647 E.C.**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. W.M., B. C. Thorne; S.W., A. E. Chapman; J.W., J. R. Crispin; Sec., J. H. Garland, 88 Hatea Drive, Whangarei.

**Remuera, 1710 E.C.**—Founded 1877; meets Freemasons' Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Remuera, Auckland, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. June. W.M., W. E. Hunter; S.W., W. S. Wood; J.W., P. A. J. Watson; Sec., T. A. Hibbitt, P.M., Box 26043, Epsom, Auckland 3.

**Northern Light, 1878 E.C.**—Founded 1880; meets Masonic Hall, Kawa Kawa, 4th Wed., 8 p.m. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. W.M., P. T. Hine; S.W., L. I. Field; J.W., M. H. Ellis; Sec., F. Green, P.M., Church St., Kawa Kawa.

**Opotiki, 1930 E.C.**—Founded 1881; meets Freemasons' Hall, St. John's St., Opotiki, 3rd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. A. Gault; S.W., R. J. Collins; J.W., J. R. Hedley; Sec., I. J. S. Parkinson, P.M., P.D.G.W., P.O. Box 86, Opotiki.

**Harmony, 2180 E.C.**—Founded 1886; meets Lodge Room, Masonic Hall, Church St., Otahuhu, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. W.M., K. J. Langton; S.W., H. D. Munro; J.W., R. L. Baker; Sec., M. W. Jones, P.M., 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu 6.

**Te Awamutu, 2221**—Founded 1887 in Te Awamutu; transferred Auckland, 1903; meets Freemasons' Hall, 2 Birdwood Cres., Parnell, 1st Mon. Mar. to Nov. Install. Apr. W.M., J. G. Foote; S.W., L. C. M. Saunders; J.W., R. A. Barker; Sec., P. D. L. Von Sturmer, 2 Kitchener Rd., Milford, Auckland 9.

### CANTERBURY

D.G.M., D. A. Munro, 1967.

**Canterbury, 1048 E.C.**—Founded 9 Dec. 1864; meets Masonic Hall, 77 Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Feb. W.M., J. L. Shaw; S.W., J.W., \_\_\_\_\_; Sec., F. W. Pankhurst, P.M., P.D.G.D., 179 Memorial Ave., Christchurch 5.

**St. John, 1137 E.C.**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. W.M., S. A. Hyndman; S.W., D. J. McConachie; J.W., B. C. Mitchell; Sec., W. D. Rogers, P.M., 5 Belfield St., Timaru.

**Winchester Lodge, 1737 E.C.**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Winchester, 4th Mon. Install. June. W.M., A. H. Quantock; S.W., K. B. Trumper; J.W., W. G. Beck; Sec., C. G. Ellis, 16 Gulise St., Temuka.

**Ashburton, 1811 E.C.**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., R. W. Lovett; S.W., R. M. Moore; J.W., C. J. Redmond; Sec., C. W. Fitzgerald, P.M., 40 Cross St., Ashburton.

**Conyers, 1916 E.C.**—Founded 1879; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 2nd Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Mar. W.M., B. N. Evans; S.W., N. C. Greager; J.W., H. R. Roberts; Sec., D. W. M. Storey, 122 Hawford Rd., Christchurch 2.

**Amberley, 2007 E.C.**—Founded 1882; meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 1st Mon. Mar. to Sep. 7.30 and Oct. to Feb. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. May. W.M., T. F. May; S.W., T. J. Chamberlain; J.W., M. B. Hargreaves; Sec., B. J. Farquhar, P.M., No. 1 R.M.D. Amberley.

**St. Albans, 2597 E.C.**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. W.M., G. R. Winchester; S.W., G. S. Williams; J.W., P. J. Dickson; Sec., G. L. Yates, P.D.G. Supt. Wks., 4 Tarndale Pl., Christchurch 2.

### OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND

District G.M., L. E. A. Lord, 1961.

#### WELLINGTON

D.G.M., W. F. Goddard, 1969.  
D.D.G.M., D. J. Lobb, 1969.  
D.G. Sec., F. Gately, 63 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.

**Mt. Egmont, 670 E.C.**—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Aug.). Install. 2nd Sat. Aug. W.M., F. R. Wheeler; S.W., P. A. Henderson; J.W., K. S. Wilson; Sec., C. S. Barnden, P.M., Box 492, New Plymouth.

**Tongariro, 705 E.C.**—Founded 1857; meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., Wanganui, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. Mar. W.M., S. J. Harrison; S.W., K. E. Smith; J.W., J. Cawley; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 372, Wanganui.

**Wellington, 1521 E.C.**—Founded 1875; meets Freemasons' Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Mar.). Install. June. W.M., R. A. Jarden; S.W., W. I. Muller; J.W., N. L. Purdie; Sec., Edgar M. Wall, 10 Woodmanote Rd., Wellington N.5.

**Sir Donald McLean, 1646 E.C.**—Founded 1876; meets Masonic Hall, Domett St., Waitara, 1st Tue., 2nd Sat. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., A. W. A. Parkes; S.W., V. R. Sarten; J.W., H. L. Perrington; Sec., A. C. Matheson, P.O. Box 101, Waitara.

**United Manawatu, 1721 E.C.**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Broadway, Palmerston North, 1st Wed. (except Jan., Feb. and Oct.). Install. 1st Sat. Oct. W.M., R. M. McGill; S.W., S. H. Tootell; J.W., R. H. March; Sec., F. Gately, P.M., 63 Victoria Ave., Palmerston North.

**Aorangi, 2300 E.C.**—Founded 1888; meets Freemasons' Hall, Tinakori Rd., 4th Wed. Apr. to Nov., 5.30. Install. Nov. W.M., D. Bruce-Smith; S.W., E. J. Hobbs; J.W., A. Lees; Sec., J. L. Hewland, P.M., P.O. Box 2757, Wellington 1.

### NELSON AND WESTLAND

D.G.M., R. J. Shand-Smith, 1962.

**Southern Star, 735 E.C.**—Founded 1853; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 4th Tue. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Oct. W.M., R. R. Smith; S.W., A. I. H. Boyes; J.W., E. J. Smith; Sec., H. M. Nicol, P.M., 71 Nile St., Nelson.

**Greymouth, 1233 E.C.**—Founded 1868; meets Masonic Hall, Greymouth, 1st Tues. Install. 1st Tues. Sept. W.M., K. T. Batty; S.W., G. S. Shrimpton; J.W., R. N. Olsen; Sec., W. K. McGrane, P.M., P.O. Box 182, Greymouth.

**Pacific Lodge of Hokitika, 1229 E.C.**—Founded 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Revell St., Hokitika, 2nd Tues., 7.30. Install. Feb. W.M., S. P. Dawson; S.W., K. S. McKinnon; J.W., E. J. McHugh; Sec., Jack Preston, Revell St., Hokitika.

**Pacific Lodge of Reefton, 1453 E.C.**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 2nd Sat. Install. Sep. W.M., W. H. Lines; S.W., D. E. McVicar; J.W., S. J. Douglas; Sec., A. C. Cleaver, P.M., 4 Munson St., Reefton.

**Phoenix, 1690 E.C.**—Founded 1877; meets Masonic Hall, Westport, 1st Thur. each month, 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. June. W.M., R. J. Wisker; S.W., G. Cordiner; J.W., D. J. Shrivess; Sec., C. F. Beirne, 30 Peel St., Westport.

**Golden Bay, 2194 E.C.**—Founded 1887; meets Masonic Hall, Commercial St., Takaka, 2nd Sat. Install. Oct. W.M., E. G. Gilbert; S.W., K. C. Frater; J.W., I. M. Ketchen; Sec., J. M. Cashman, P.M., P.O. Box 36, Takaka.

### FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

Grand Inspector: V.W. Bro. R. L. Munro, LL.B., Central Chambers, Suva.

**Lodge of Fiji, No. 1931**—Founded 1881; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 3rd Mon., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. June. W.M., Justin Lewis; S.W., F. H. Moffett; J.W., G. H. King; Sec., L. M. Holt, P.O. Box 154, Suva, Fiji.

**Rewa Lodge of Viti, No. 2238**—Founded July 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Gladstone Rd., Suva, Fiji, 2nd Wed., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. July. W.M., J. Pattle; S.W., J. Hughes; J.W., M. Harness; Sec., T. Wright, P.M., P.O. Box 12, Suva, Fiji.

**Lodge of Lautoka, No. 3354 E.C.**—Founded 1909; meets Lodge Rooms, Lautoka, 2nd Fri., 7.30. Install. 3rd Sat. May. W.M., B. A. Newman; S.W., G. M. Lloyd; J.W., H. M. Smeaton; Sec., J. D. M. Orr, P.M., P.O. Box 86, Lautoka, Fiji.

**Ba Lodge of Fiji, No. 4883 E.C.**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Rarawai, Ba, 4th Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. W.M., O. H. Marshall; S.W., J. Burkhardt; J.W., R. J. Newton; Sec., M. D. Brimble, c/o S.P.S.M. Ltd., Rarawai, Ba, Fiji Islands.

## Grand Lodge of Ireland

Provincial Grand Master: R.W. Bro. W. C. T. Brunton, Parawal, Thames.

### CRAFT LODGES

**Ara, 348 I.C.**—Founded 1840; meets Masonic Hall, Airdale St., Auckland, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. (St. John's Day), high noon. W.M., D. C. Carrington; S.W., L. G. Harrop; J.W., R. H. Splink; Sec., D. M. Virtue, P.O. Box 561, Auckland C.1.

**De Burgh Adams, 446 I.C.**—Founded 1865; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and July), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. after 3rd Wed. July. W.M., G. J. Kibby; S.W., K. R. Smith, P.M., J.W., R. M. Cowan; Sec., R. A. Riddick, P.M., P.O. Box 361, New Plymouth.

**Lodge of Light, 454 I.C.**—Founded 1870; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 2nd Wed. (except July). Install. Sat. after 2nd Wed. July. W.M., W. H. Mules; S.W., B. L. Judd; J.W., P. A. Brokenshire; Sec., S. G. Balgent, P.M., Box 119, Thames.

## Grand Lodge of Scotland

### NEW ZEALAND NORTH

District Grand Master: J. G. Erne Adams, Esq., J.P., 39 Owens Rd., Auckland, S.E.3.  
District Grand Secretary: J. B. Evans, Box 2458, Auckland, 1.

**St. Andrew, 418 S.C.**—Founded 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 4th Mon., 3rd Mon. Dec. (except Jan.). Install. Apr. R.W.M., J. A. Holmes; W.S.W., L. F. H. Gerken; W.J.W., K. Black; Sec., J. S. Hester, 36 Spencer St., Remuera, Auckland 5.

**Ponsonby, 708, S.C.:**—Founded 1884; meets Freemasons' Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.15. Install. Nov. R.W.M., T. V. Covey; W.S.W., B. W. Scopes; J.W., G. H. McGregor; Sec., F. S. Hume, P.M., 10 McArthur Ave., St. Hillers, Auckland 5.

**Montrose, 722, S.C.:**—Founded 1885; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Apr. R.W.M., E. W. Barrett; W.S.W., C. A. Mortlock; W.J.W., C. B. McNaught; Sec., R. S. B. Sharp, P.O. Box 471, Gisborne.

#### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

District Grand Master: J. Walker, 134 Surrey St., Dunedin.  
District Grand Secretary: A. R. Rankin, P.O. Box 393, Dunedin.

#### CRAFT LODGES

**Otago Kil, 417, S.C.:**—Founded Nov. 1861; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 2nd Thurs., 7.30. Install. Dec. R.W.M., E. E. Donaldson; S.W., J. O. Macpherson; J.W., K. G. Weatherall; Sec., W. J. Forman, P.M., 134 Forfar St., Dunedin.

**St John, 461, S.C.:**—Founded Sept., 1866; meets Masonic Hall, Eden St., Milton, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 1st Thurs. Feb. R.W.M. L. A. Hill; S.W., J. M. Sinclair; J.W., A. J. Gillies; Sec., L. C. Allison, P.M., No. 2 R.D., Milton.

**Celtic, 477, S.C.:**—Founded 18 Oct. 1867; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Thur., 7.15. Install. Nov. R.W.M., R. R. Craig; S.W., H. F. Miller; J.W., D. F. Armishaw; Sec., A. C. Mabon, P.M., 307 Kenmore Rd., Dunedin.

**Masonic Club, S.C.:**—Founded 1945; meets in Refectory, Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 1st Mon., 7.45. All M.M. welcome. Pres., W. Y. Arthur; Sec., N. D. Fox, 28 Bell Cres., Concord, Dunedin.

#### FIJI ISLANDS GROUP

**Lodge Polynesia, No. 562, S.C.:**—Founded 1872 (the oldest Masonic Lodge in Fiji, chartered 1875); meets Masonic Hall, Levuka, Fiji, 3rd Sat., 7.30. Install. last Sat. Nov. R.W.M., A. Erastio; W.S.W., E. F. Kaad; W.J.W., I. C. Clow; Sec., R. J. Eastgate, P.M., Levuka, Fiji.

#### CHAPTER OF NEW ZEALAND

(Constituted in 1892)

Having Jurisdiction over 100 Active Chapters with a Membership of 7,212

#### First Grand Principal

M.E. Comp. R. A. LINCOLN, Auckland.

#### Depute First Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. KEITH HARRIS, Wanganui.

#### Past First Grand Principals

1945—M.E. Comp. W. REYNOLDS.  
1947—M.E. Comp. G. H. NICHOLLS.  
1952—M.E. Comp. H. R. MITCHELL.  
1953—M.E. Comp. W. J. GIRLING.  
1954—M.E. Comp. A. B. CHRISTENSEN.  
1957—M.E. Comp. T. A. FLETCHER.  
1960—M.E. Comp. ARCH BURNS.  
1961—M.E. Comp. CLEVE HILLYARD.  
1962—M.E. Comp. DR ROSS HEPBURN.  
1963—M.E. Comp. H. R. A. VIALOUX.  
1965—M.E. Comp. H. L. SMITH.  
1966—M.E. Comp. P. A. KUSABS.  
1967—M.E. Comp. J. D. HYDE.  
1968—M.E. Comp. A. J. HENDRY.

#### Grand Chapter Officers

##### Second Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. F. R. INSALL, Southland.

##### Third Grand Principal

R.E. Comp. H. J. WHITE, Auckland.

#### Grand Superintendents

Northland: R.E. Comp. G. Walker, Box 63, Kaitiaki.

Auckland: R.E. Comp. E. H. Bradstreet, 269 Shirley Rd., Papatoetoe.

Hauraki: R.E. Comp. N. H. Ibbotson, Box 316, Hamilton.

Taranaki: R.E. Comp. M. Beattie, High Street, Eltham.

Ruapehu: R.E. Comp. R. A. Hopwood, 59 Te Awa Awe St., Palmerston North.

**Hawke's Bay: R.E. Comp. A. G. A. Jeffrey,** 28 Racecourse Rd., Waipukurau.

**Wellington: R.E. Comp. R. M. Smith,** 20 Donald Cres., Wellington, W.3.

**Nelson-Marlborough: R.E. Comp. N. W. Moorhouse,** Champion Rd., Richmond, Nelson.

**Westland: R.E. Comp. E. H. Langridge,** Paroa Rd., Greymouth.

**Canterbury: R.E. Comp. E. J. Butcher,** 100 Rattray Street, Christchurch 4.

**Otago: R.E. Comp. F. I. McIvor,** 3 Mornington Road, Dunedin.

**Southland: R.E. Comp. F. C. Plzey,** 56 Dublin St., Invercargill.

**Chairman S.C.: R.E. Comp. R. T. Scott,** G.P.O. Box 263, Auckland.

**G. Treasurer: R.E. Comp. W. M. Duncan,** G. Registrar: R.E. Comp. J. F. A. Needham.

**G. Lecturers: R.E. Comp. G. W. Drayson,** R.E. Comp. W. T. Hone, and R.E. Comp. D. T. Millar.

**G.S.N.: V.E. Comp. K. R. Bowden,** G.D.C.s: V.E. Comp. W. Storry, V.E. Comp. R. J. Towers, V.E. Comp. C. H. Dutton, V.E. Comp. D. A. L. Tong, and V.E. Comp. A. F. Martin.

**G. Chanc.: V.E. Comp. L. Mallowes,** 1st G. Soj.: V.E. Comp. F. E. Sands.

**2nd G. Soj.: V.E. Comp. A. N. Palmer,** 3rd G. Soj.: V.E. Comp. T. E. Drake.

**G. Supt. of Wks.: V.E. Comp. W. H. Taggart,** V.E. Comp. H. Brown, and V.E. Comp. G. Jones.

**G. Sword B.s: V.E. Comp. R. B. Greene,** V.E. Comp. R. H. Thomas, V.E. Comp. C. B. Langlands, V.E. Comp. A. Y. Hewson, V.E. Comp. J. G. Currie, and V.E. Comp. D. D. Edwards.

**G. Std. B.s: V.E. Comp. I. E. Hammond,** V.E. Comp. L. G. Jackson, V.E. Comp. H. J. Batten, V.E. Comp. J. A. Shaw, V.E. Comp. T. K. Clarke, and V.E. Comp. G. M. Daniels.

**G. Org.: H. Venables,** Elective Members of Supreme Committee

**Chairman: R.E. Comp. R. T. Scott,** Members: R.E. Comp. C. J. F. Baker, P.3rd G.P., R.E. Comp. J. P. Glene, P.G.Lec., V.E. Comp. H. K. Mann, V.E. Comp. H. J. E. Searle, V.E. Comp. H. K. Taylor, V.E. Comp. H. H. Wall, V.E. Comp. J. W. Wilson, V.E. Comp. S. H. Wilson, and V.E. Comp. W. P. Wyde.

Supreme Committee meets in the Beta Walkato Lodge Room, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, at 9 a.m. on 17 May, 16 Aug., and 15 Nov.

#### Northern Division

##### NORTHERN DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. G. Walker, Grand Supt.

**Whangarei, 27:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., P. R. Marsh; H., E. A. Plnder; J., W. L. A. Clark; S.E., L. Scoar, 9 Nixon St., Whangarei.

**Bay of Islands, 65:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kawakawa, 2nd Wed. Install. Aug. Z., J. E. T. Sturmfels; H., K. J. Ashcroft; J., A. M. T. Shaw; S.E., L. W. Dicker, P.Z., Box 1175, Whangarei.

**Kaipara, 66:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Maungaturoto, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. July. Z., H. M. Paton; H., M. I. Rountree; J., T. J. F. Gray, P.Z.; S.E., C. A. Gamble, P.Z., P.G.Swd.B., tel. 12M, Kaitiaki.

**Kaitiaki, 67:**—Founded 1927; meets Masonic Hall, Kaitiaki, 2nd Thurs., 8 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., J. J. Johnston; H., R. H. Brot; J., K. S. Munro; Sec., J. A. Foster, P.Z., 1 Dominion Rd., Kaitiaki.

**Hokianga, 71:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Clifford St., 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, July, Sep. and Nov. (Install.). Z., S. B. Waters; H., W. Lomax; J., P. B. Harrison; S.E., W. J. McLeod, P.G.Supt., Box 46, Whangarei.

**AUCKLAND DISTRICT (17 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. E. H. Bradstreet, Grand Supt.

**Auckland Provincial, 9:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. Z., H. W. Chapman; H., R. A. L. Lee; J., D. M. Woodhead; S.E., A. N. French, P.Z., 114 St. Andrews Rd., Auckland 8.

**Rangitoto, 52:**—Founded 1923; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria Rd., Devonport, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sep. Z., A. E. Wilson; H., J. Bourke; J., R. J. M. Pettitt; S.E., K. W. Coombs, 43 Hillary Cres., Takapuna 9.

**Ara, 53:**—Founded Jan. 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, last Tues. (except Dec. Jan. and Feb.). Install. Apr. Z., C. R. McDermott; H., J. C. Flanagan; J., R. C. Russell; S.E., H. O. Wansbrough, 22 Castledine Cres., Glen Innes 6.

**Akarana, 58:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Nov. Z., C. W. Monigatti; H., A. M. Wilson; J., W. D. Meyer; S.E., S. V. Meyer, P.G.Treas., 17 Allum St., Kohlmarama, Auckland.

**Manukau, 59:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. May. Z., H. C. Keegan; H., B. N. Duthie; J., H. W. R. Black; S.E., W. A. Bird, 35a Arthur St., Onehunga, Auckland 6.

**William Ferguson Massey, 61:**—Founded 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Pukekohe, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. F. Lawson; H., C. H. Nicholson; J., N. A. Kidd; S.E., I. S. Lloyd, 32 Victoria St., Pukekohe.

**Ellerslie, 68:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Ellerslie, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. May. Z., R. H. Dunne; H., H. M. Alexander; J., F. J. Robins; S.E., G. H. McGibbon, P.Z., 5 Ellerslie Park Rd., Auckland 5.

**Karangahape, 69:**—Founded 1928; meets Freemasons Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 4th Mon. (except Dec., Jan., Mar. and Oct.). Install. Aug. Z., E. Rewitt; H., A. F. Larkman; J., W. A. M. Turner; S.E., Eric J. Speir, P.Z., Flat 2, 8 Aurea Ave., Pakuranga.

**Waitemata, 72:**—Founded 1930; meets Masonic Hall, Rodney Rd., Northcote, 2nd Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. 3rd Thurs. Oct. Z., F. W. Coffey; H., A. E. Rogers; J., R. W. R. Aylward; S.E., O. C. M. Stephenson, 163 Queen St., Northcote, 9.

**Titirangi, 79:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, 2nd Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., J. R. K. Fisher; H., C. F. Brookes; J., F. L. Burrows; S.E., C. A. Johnson, 20 Riverview Rd., Kelston, Auckland 7.

**Papatoetoe, 81:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Papatoetoe, 2nd Tue. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., R. S. Graham; H., H. O. Barnhill; J., F. R. Clark; S.E., S. Keith Hamilton, P.G.Swd.B., R.D. 2, Pukekohe.

**Mt. Eden, 91:**—Founded Oct. 1952; meets Lodge Room, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 1st Tue. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Dec. Z., D. N. Greenstreet; H., E. Lane; J., H. S. Upton; S.E., T. R. Bird, P.Z., 1382 Dominion Rd., Mt. Roskill 4.

**The Research Chapter of New Zealand, 93:**—Founded Nov. 1954; meets Masonic Hall, 24 Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Tue. Mar., June and Sep. Install. June. Z., G. H. McGibbon; H., D. Chalmers; J., H. Wyatt; S.E., I. F. E. Wilson, P.O. Box 17015, Green Lane, Auckland 5.

**Mt. Albert, 94:**—Founded 1954; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Burch St., Mt. Albert, 2nd Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., A. McLachlan; H., J. Wilson; J., S. F. Edwards; S.E., L. G. Billett, P.Z., 5 Tul Glen Rd., Birkenhead.

**Peace, 98:**—Founded Feb. 1957; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. Apr. (Install.), June. Oct., Nov. and Dec. Z., D. N. Chalmers; H., G. O. Sims; J., I. F. E. Wilson; S.E., H. A. L. Turner, P.Z., Flat 3, 32 Patteson Ave., Auckland 5.

**Howick, 101:**—Founded 1960; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Wellington St., Howick, 2nd Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June. Z., W. J. McNiece; H., A. J. N. Miller; J., G. E. Rimmer; Acting S.E., J. W. Jervis, P.Z.P.G.Soj., 169 Bleakhouse Rd., Howick.

**Tiromoana, 105:**—Meets Brown's Bay Masonic Hall, cnr. Beach Rd. and Anzac Rd., 1st Thur. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. Z., S. R. Goudie; H., C. D. B. Metcalfe; J., A. G. Shirley; S.E., W. H. Verney, P.Z., 11 Barker Rise, Brown's Bay 10.

**HAURAKI DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)**

R.E. Comp. N. H. Ibbotson, Grand Supt.

**Ohinemuri, 17:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept. and Oct., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. Oct. Z., J. V. King; H., A. W. H. Clark; J., W. P. Foster; Sec., W. G. Brown, Baxter's Rd., Waihi.

**Walkato, 22:**—Founded 1905; meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). 7.30. Install. Sep. Z., H. W. Young; H., C. H. Christensen; J., E. W. Morgan; S.E., S. R. Hooker, 14 Morris Rd., Hillcrest, Hamilton.

**Rotorua, 44:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Rotorua, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., J. M. Bell; H., I. A. St. George; J., D. de Clayton; S.E., R. D. Finn, P.Z., 304 Tutaneke St., Rotorua.

**Plake, 48:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Morrinsville, 3rd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sept., Oct. and Nov. Install. Oct. Z., F. C. Cooper; H., J. N. Griffiths; J., R. McLachlan; S.E., H. F. Sandford, P.Z., Box 12, Morrinsville.

**Te Marama, 54:**—Founded 31 March 1924; meets Masonic Temple, Ngaruawahia, 4th Mon. Install. Apr. Z., F. J. Tippet; H., F. B. Hodge; J., F. C. Lye; S.E., F. J. E. Sutton, 2 Edward St., Ngaruawahia.

**Bay of Plenty, 57:**—Founded 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Whakatane, 2nd Tues. (except Jan.), 8 p.m. Install. Sep. Z., S. R. Cromwell; H., D. M. Fraser; J., D. F. Roberts; S.E., D. J. Scragg, P.Z., P.O. Box 301, Whakatane.

**Waitemo, 75:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Te Kuiti, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. May Z., A. S. Dinsdale; H., S. M. Seymour; J., C. S. Johnston, P.Z.; S.E., H. K. Mann, P.Z., 4 Tawa St., Te Kuiti.

**Matamata, 87:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Matamata, 2nd Tues. Mar., May, July, Sept., Oct. and Dec., 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., T. A. Taylor; H., I. G. Fraser; J., A. C. Wrigley; Sec., H. E. Sutherland, P.Z., 18 Rata St., Matamata.

**Te Awamutu, 88:**—Founded June 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Te Awamutu, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. June Z., A. A. Rushbrooke; H., J. Wheeler; J., W. Roberts; S.E., R. L. Fisher, P.Z., Orakau, No. 2 R.D., Te Awamutu.

**Tawhiri, 97:**—Founded 1956; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Kent St., Frankton Junc., 2nd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. Z., L. J. Buckley; H., W. E. Walters; J., R. C. Moor; S.E., W. Storry, P.Z., P. 1st G. Soj., 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tokoroa, 102:**—Founded Oct. 1960; meets Masonic Hall, Papanui St., Tokoroa, 2nd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., J. Begbie; H., J. A. Church; J., G. Stanley-Harris; S.E., L. G. Jackson, P.Z., G.Std.B., Box 8, Putaruru.

**Mt. Maunganui, 103:**—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Lodge Ave., Mt. Maunganui, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. 3rd Sat. Nov. Z., S. R. Davis; H., H. A. C. Hodgkinson; J., H. Gilchrist; S.E., A. Courtenay, P.Z., 60 Main Rd., Mt. Maunganui.

**Taupo, 104:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Spa Rd., Taupo, 2nd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 2nd Sat. May Z., M. Gomez; H., F. P. Morine; J., D. H. Lowry; S.E., V. A. Wilson, Box 70f, Taupo.

## Central Division

### TARANAKI DISTRICT (6 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. M. Beattie, Grand Supt.

**Paritutu, 5:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Oct. Z., J. P. Hoyle; H., J. W. Clark; J., D. Blacklaws; S.E., H. J. Batten, G.Std.B., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, London St., Eltham, last Thurs. in each month (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., A. V. Emeny; H., J. A. Mackie; J., N. F. Adams; S.E., H. E. Nicholls, P.G.Std.B., 17 King Edward St., Eltham.

**Egmont, 37:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Hall, Stratford, 1st Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.), 2nd Mon. June. Install. Apr. Z., M. E. Titchener; H., H. R. Bracegirdle; J., J. V. McIntyre; S.E., W. J. Pretty, c/o P.O., Midhirst.

**Turuturu, 55:**—Founded 5 May 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Hawera, 3rd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. May Z., B. W. Paget; H., A. C. Jensen; J., C. G. Robins; S.E., W. J. McKnight, 93 Camberwell Rd., Hawera.

**Carlyle, 74:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Patea, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Apr. Z., J. J. Johnston; H., B. J. Besley; J., N. A. Sutherland; S.E., J. H. Barnard, P.Z., P.G.D.C., 34 Hunter St., Hawera.

**Opunake, 78:**—Founded 10 June 1944; meets Masonic Hall, Opunake, 2nd Sat. Install. June Z., G. Kidney; H., A. Bayliss; J., A. E. Simmonds; S.E., T. F. C. Davis, Box 8, Opunake.

### RUAPEHU DISTRICT (8 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. B. A. Hopwood, Grand Supt.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 3rd Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., S. H. Dawick; H., E. E. T. Heaphy; J., D. F. Richards; S.E., Evan A. Robinson, P.O. Box 500, Palmerston North.

**Ruapehu, 19:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Marton, 1st Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Sept. Z., H. D. McLean; H., C. T. Clarke; J., H. D. Hawkins; S.E., P. R. Boyes, c/o Box 22, Marton.

**Wanganui, 23:**—Founded 1906 meets Masonic Temple, Bell St., Wanganui, 1st Thurs. 1st Tues. Dec. Install. Sep. Z., D. I. Wakely; H., R. B. Campbell; J., T. T. Dickie; S.E., E. Lind, P.Z., Ridgeway St., P.O. Box 20, Wanganui.

**Otaihape, 43:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Taihape, 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Apr. Z., G. D. Rlach; H., A. Richardson; J., D. C. Illston; S.E., W. A. Seal, Dixonway, Taihape.

**Oroua, 49:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 3rd Mon. Nov. Feb., Apr. June, Aug. and Oct. (Install. Z., L. R. Patton; H., J. W. Rountree; J., R. L. Erard; S.E., W. J. Waller, 105 Derby St., Feilding.

**Waimarino, 50:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Raetihi, 4th Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and 1st Sat. Dec. Install. 1st Sat. Dec. Z., E. D. O'Callaghan; H., J. A. Nisbet, P.Z.; J., R. J. Tod; S.E., B. M. Oliver, P.Z., Box 83, Raetihi.

**Sandford, 89:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Taumarunui, 3rd Thurs. (except Mar. and Dec.). Install. 4th Sat. Mar. Z., T. Hastelow; H., P. M. Eady; J., L. McNeil, P.Z.; S.E., E. H. Shoebridge, P.Z., Manunui.

**Palmerston North, 95:**—Founded Nov. 1954; meets Masonic Hall, Church Cl., Palmerston North, 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., W. J. Cotton; H., F. A. Grey; J., A. T. Spain; S.E., W. S. Brooks, Karere, No. 7 R.D., Palmerston North.

### HAWKE'S BAY DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. A. G. A. Jeffery, Grand Supt.

**Victoria, 4:**—Founded 1879; meets Schinde Buildings, Church Lane, Napier, 4th Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. Z., B. Grossman; H., A. E. B. Scadden; J., J. E. Connolly; S.E., H. Armitage, 22 Darwin Cres., Maraenui, Napier.

**Rawhiti, 30:**—Founded 1908; meets Masonic Hall, Dannevirke, 1st Mon. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Sep. Z., P. T. Ropha; H., J. O. Hampson; J., N. H. Hannen; S.E., G. L. F. Cawsey, 22 Guy St., Dannevirke.

**Gisborne, 36:**—Founded 1914; meets Abercorn Hall, 2nd Mon. (except Jan.). Install. June Z., C. F. Johnson; H., J. A. Ferguson; J., A. H. Miller; S.E., P. E. T. Rundle, P.G.Lec., P.O. Box 173, Gisborne.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded 1915; meets Masonic Lodge Room, Market St., Hastings, 1st Thurs., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. May Z., S. Patterson; H., K. Thompson; J., W. Scott; S.E., S. I. Jones, P.G.Treas., 416 Lascelles St., Hastings.

**Bedford, 39:**—Founded 1916; meets Masonic Hall, Waipukurau, 4th Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. June Z., D. K. Halford; H., B. G. Heald; J., L. Cameron; S.E., C. F. Penman, P.Z., 8 Nelson St., Waipukurau.

**Waikaremoana, 76:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Hall, Wairoa, H.B., 4th Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., D. G. Pryde; H., J. R. Pryde; J., W. Townson; S.E., L. J. Keeley, 56 Lahore St., Wairoa.

**Wharerangi, 99:**—Founded 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Taradale, 3rd Sat. (except Dec.). Install. Mar. Z., W. Millington; H., N. Mills; J., G. Garner; S.E., C. N. Slight, P.G.D.C., P.O. Box 149, Napier.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT (13 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. R. M. Smith, Grand Supt.

**Waterloo, 2:**—Founded as No. 166, S.C., 1875; meets Freemasons' Hall, Ngatoto St., Khandallah, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., W. N. Strachan; H., G. F. T. Hall; J., A. J. Freed, S.E., H. M. Snowball, P.Z., 25 Sugarloaf Rd., Wellington 2.

**Wairarapa, 10:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Masterton, 1st Thurs., 1st Tues. Oct. (except Jan.). Install. 1st Sat. Sept. Z., W. R. Perry; H., W. E. Street; J., C. D. Trask; S.E., J. E. T. Wood, P.Z., 197 Dixon St., Masterton.

**Brooklyn, 24:**—Meets Mokola Masonic Hall, Ffeshire Ave., off Cambridge Tee., Wellington, 3rd Mon. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. 3rd Mon. Nov. Z., H. J. McMorran; H., A. J. A. Forrest; J., R. H. Simmons; S.E., E. B. Gurr, P.Z., 141 The Ridgeway, Wellington, 2.

**Hinemoa, 25:**—Founded 1906; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 3rd Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., W. McRae; H., C. C. Hester; J., G. H. Guise; S.E., A. L. Hastings, P.Z., 25a Rex St., Miramar 3.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 4th Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Mar. Z., A. L. Stevens; H., H. H. D. Abbott; J., D. W. L. Hingston; S.E., A. E. N. Wilkins, P.Z., 11 Mahoe St., Lower Hutt.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1923; meets Mokola Masonic Hall, Ffeshire Ave. (off Cambridge Tee.), Wellington, 2nd Mon. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Aug. Z., S. Hoy; H., V. J. Davidson; J., D. B. Robertson; S.E., G. L. Wolland, P.Z., 64 Darlington Rd., Miramar 3.

**Whetu Kaiarangi, 60:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Dundas St., Seatoun, 1st Wed. (except Jan. and Feb.). Install. Apr. Z., L. B. Bethke; H., J. Dryden; J., N. H. Sims; S.E., J. F. Lysaght, P.Z., P.O. Box 15096, Miramar, 3.

**Wellington, 62:**—Founded Oct. 1925; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Thurs. (except Jan. and Feb.), 6 p.m. Install. Oct. Z., D. Ardrey; H., A. D. Head; J., R. E. Wilton; S.E., R. W. Stockdale, P.Z., 72 Burgess Rd., Johnsonville.

**Horowhenua, 63:**—Founded Nov. 1926; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, 4th Wed. (except Dec.), 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., A. T. Hill; H., J. S. Hammond; J., I. L. McDowell; S.E., W. O. Neas, P.G.Swd.B., 26 Stanley St., Levin.

**Bledisloe, 77:**—Founded June 1941; meets Petone Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone 4th Thurs. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. 4th Sat. June Z., S. Klein; H., A. E. Simpson; J., E. Jacobsen; S.E., G. R. Stanyon, 2 Sunny Grove, Wainuiomata.

**McVilley, 85:**—Founded Jan. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Trentham, 1st Tues. (except Jan.), 7.30. Install. Mar. Z., P. O. Thomas; H., R. E. Blackwell; J., C. L. Bishop; S.E., M. C. Pidwell, 66 Gibbons St., Upper Hutt.

**Tutanekai, 92:**—Founded Nov. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Adelaide Rd., Berhampore, 2nd Tues. (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., K. M. Way; H., R. J. Haggitt; J., J. Grey; S.E., F. E. C. Pope, 1020 Taita Drive North, Lower Hutt, tel. 678-880.

**St. James, 100:**—Founded 1958; meets Te Puni Lodge Room, Mitchell St., Epuni, Lower Hutt, 3rd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.), 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., W. A. Hyde; H., H. G. Rock; J., T. A. C. Bere; S.E., J. W. Franklyn, 39 Durham Cres., Lower Hutt.

## Southern Division

### NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT (3 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. N. W. Moorhouse, Grand Supt.

**Victory, 12:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 4th Thurs Nov., Feb., Apr. June, and August. Install. Sept. Z., G. R. Dickson; H., J. J. King; J., T. R. Perriam; S.E., R. H. Page, P.Z., 170 Nile St. East, Nelson.

**Marlborough, 14:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Charles St., Blenheim, 3rd Tues. Nov., Feb., Apr., June, Aug. and Sept. Install. Sept. Z., R. Macdonald; H., F. Rankin; J., E. W. Hoddington; S.E., W. E. Clark, P.G.Supt., 14 Monro St., Blenheim.

**Tasman, 84:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Takaka, 3rd Wed., bi-monthly. Install. 4th Sat. July Z., A. J. Smith; H., W. P. Reeve; J., D. Holgerson; S.E., C. H. Dutton, P.Z., 506 High St., Motueka.

### WESTLAND DISTRICT (4 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. H. Langridge, Grand Supt.

**Inangahua, 18:**—Founded 1901; meets Burns Masonic Hall, Shiel St., Reefton, 1st Mon. Install. Sept. Z., R. M. Lang; H., T. C. Watts; J., J. Keith; S.E., G. E. Brown, P.Z., Broadway, Reefton.

**Kawairi, 21:**—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 3rd Tues. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., S. W. Hawes; H. A. Ransby; J. T. Gray; S.E., E. M. Drummond, 155 Peel St., Westport.

**Westland Kil., 29:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, South Revell St., Hokitika, last Mon., Tue. following Labour Day Oct., when last Mon. is Easter meets previous Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. Z., A. C. Manson; H., A. C. McLean; J., A. D. I. Manson; S.E., G. W. R. King, Box 122, Hokitika.

**Whanake, 70:**—Founded 1928; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Wed. (except Dec.). Install. Sept. Z., J. J. Danks; H., J. Gutberlet; J., J. F. White; S.E., C. F. Mitchell, 18 Smith St., Greymouth.

#### CANTERBURY DISTRICT (11 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. E. J. Butcher, Grand Supt.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1869; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Mon., bi-monthly Jan., Mar., etc., 7.30. Install. Nov. Z., C. S. Cluett; H., J. A. A. Lester; J., L. G. Wise; S.E., A. V. Bedwell, P.Z., 22 Roosevelt Ave., Christchurch 1.

**Albert Edward, 6:**—Founded 1888; meets Masonic Hall, Lyttelton, 4th Tue. Jan., Mar., May, July, Aug. and Nov. Install. Sep. Z., R. J. Scott; H., L. W. Lush; J., D. H. Lublow; S.E., T. J. H. Harkess; P.G.S.D.B., 12 Crassy Tce., Lyttelton.

**Timaru, 15:**—Founded 1900; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, 1st Wed. each month (except Dec., Jan. and Feb.). Install. Sep. Z., L. E. Moffat; H., F. A. Hoare; J., H. N. Hull; S.E., A. Agnew, P.Z., Box 114, Timaru.

**Waimata, 16:**—Founded 1901; meets St. Augustine's Masonic Hall, Waimata, 4th Wed., bi-monthly. Install. Sept. Z., J. L. Stewart; H., A. M. Lysaght; J., A. R. Pearce; S.E., J. G. Currie, P.Z., 1 Edinburgh St., Waimata.

**Prince of Wales, 31:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 3rd Wed. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. Aug. Z., J. R. Forster; H., A. M. Evans; J., G. H. Bryant; S.E., W. J. B. Cropp, 15 Woodford Tce., Christchurch 5.

**Rose and Thistle, 35:**—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Wed. (except Jan. and Dec.). Install. 4th Wed. Sep. Z., W. H. Sparrow; H., J. E. Smith; J., A. Bell; S.E., A. T. Saunders, P.G.Treas., 161 Tancred St., Ashburton.

**Ashley, 45:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Percival St., Rangiora, 4th Thurs. Jan., Mar., May, July, Sept. Install. Nov. (subject to alteration). Z., J. E. N. Twose; H., D. W. King; J., J. Stocks, P.Z.; S.E., D. K. Watson, P.G.D.C., 27 Ayers St., Rangiora.

**Selwyn, 82:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Dunsandel, 3rd Tue. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Z., E. J. Ridgen; H., F. C. Ridgen; J., G. B. Shipley; S.E., W. J. Wright, P.G.S.N., R.D., Dunsandel.

**Temuka, 83:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Wilkin St., Temuka, 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. June. Z., N. R. Chapman; H., W. S. J. Bray; J., T. W. Griffiths; S.E., M. N. Swap, P.G.T., 2 Seddon St., Temuka.

**Shirley, 86:**—Founded 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley, Christchurch, 1st Wed. Feb., Apr., June, July, Aug., Oct. and Dec. Install. July. Z., G. D. Stevenson; H., C. S. Brown; J., L. J. Gliddon; S.E., G. G. Mitchell, P.Z., 365 River Rd., Christchurch 1.

#### OTAGO DISTRICT (7 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. I. McIvor, Grand Supt.

**Otago, 7:**—Founded 1892; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 4th Thur. (except Dec.). Install. Sep. Z., J. N. Grellet; H., A. T. Wilson; J., J. C. Nicholson; S.E., C. E. Corley, P.G.Supt.Wks., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin E1.

**Waitaki Kil., 8:**—Founded 1901; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, 4th Wed. Install. Sep. Z., R. J. Joiner; H., W. G. Duff; J., H. J. Barnett; S.E., J. Melkie, P.G.Treas., 68 Tyne St., Oamaru.

**Cromwell Coronation, 20:**—Founded 1902; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, 3rd Thurs., 2nd Thurs. Dec. Install. 4th Sat. Oct. Z., V. J. Davidson; H., A. G. A. Smart; J., R. J. George; S.E., R. J. O. Dickison, 15 Clutha St., Alexandra.

**Maori, 28:**—Founded 1907; meets Masonic Hall, St. Kilda, 1st Thurs. (except Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., R. Vann; H., R. L. Budge; J., G. S. Ross; S.E., P. G. M. Mackay, 37 Woodhaugh St., Dunedin.

**Iwikatea, 33:**—Founded 1912; meets Masonic Hall, Balclutha, last Mon. (except Dec.). Install. Nov. Z., S. Melville; H., R. R. Barlow; J., S. R. Mills; S.E., W. M. Aldcroft, Box 197, Balclutha. Phone 269.

**Celtic, 42:**—Founded 1921; meets Freemasons' Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. June. Z., G. H. Chittock; H., A. N. Strathee; J., W. Gallagher; S.E., J. T. N. Grant, P.Z., 16 Silverton St., Anderson's Bay, Dunedin.

**Palmerston-Karitane, 46:**—Founded 1922; dormant 1946; resuscitated 1961. Meets bi-monthly, Masonic Hall, Waihouiti, 4th Sat. Install. July. Z., B. Scofield; H., R. Soper; J., J. Parkinson; S.E., A. N. Cadie, c/o P.O. Karitane.

#### SOUTHLAND DISTRICT (5 CHAPTERS)

R.E. Comp. F. C. Pizey, Grand Supt.

**Southern Cross, 3:**—Founded 1892; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 4th Wed. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., A. C. Ford; H., R. M. Milley; J., G. Murphy; S.E., T. W. M. Duerden, Box 588, Invercargill.

**Wallace, 34:**—Founded 1913; meets Masonic Hall, Otautau, 1st Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Oct. Z., L. F. Pearce; H., E. Carmichael; J., D. A. Robbie; S.E., G. D. Pearce, P.Z., Pahia R.D., Invercargill.

**Hulroa, 47:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, 2nd Wed. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., A. Gourley; H., W. R. Briggs; J., C. J. Park; S.E., E. G. Wilson, P.Z., 43 Carlyle St., Mataura.

**St. Andrew, 90:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 3rd Tues. (except Dec. and Jan.). Install. Nov. Z., I. L. Broomhall; H., J. R. Clarke; J., D. A. C. Pethig; Sec., M. R. Dillon, P.O. Box 891, Invercargill.

**Taringatua, 96:**—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Lumasden, 4th Thur. (except Jan.). Install. Aug. Z., C. A. Cooper; H., John Mackay; J., Frank Young; S.E., R. W. H. Irwin, P.G.Swd.B., P.O. Box 47, Riversdale.

#### Cryptic Councils of R.S. & S.E.M.

**St. Augustine, 1:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Shirley Rd., Shirley, Christchurch, 12 Nov. 1969, 23 Feb. 1970, 29 June (Install.) and 12 Aug. T.I.M., J. Rayner; D.M., G. D. Stevenson; P.C.W., W. A. W. Ruddiman; Recorder, R. de la Cour, 104 Walnut St., Christchurch 4.

**Southern Cross, 3:**—Founded 1829; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Tues. Install. Apr. (date to be arranged). T.I.M., E. J. Jordan; D.M., G. D. Pearce; P.C.W., A. D. Henderson; Recorder, R. M. Milley, 109 King St., Invercargill.

**Manawatu, 11:**—Founded 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., J. Robert; D.M., R. S. Milne; P.C.W., S. J. W. Lansford; Recorder, J. E. McDonald, 10 Duna Pl., Palmerston North.

**Cromwell-Coronation, 20:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Clyde, last Tues. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Apr. (date to be arranged). T.I.M., D. W. V. Dackers; D.M., A. G. A. Smart; P.C.W., R. J. Sloper; Recorder, S. T. Knewstubb, P.T.I.M., Cook Creek Flat, Roxburgh.

**Waiakato, 22:**—Founded 1956; meets as required at Masonic Hall, River Rd., Hamilton. Install. June. T.I.M., R. L. Fisher; D.M., J. A. Gray; P.C.W., G. Purves; Recorder, E. W. Morgan, 212 Nixon St., Hamilton.

**Taku-Hoa, 32:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, last Sat. Mar., May, July and Sept. Install. Mar. T.I.M., E. W. Dew; D.M., W. F. Antill; P.C.W., A. K. Jensen; Recorder, T. F. Davis, Box 8, Opunake.

**Heretaunga, 38:**—Founded June 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Market St., Hastings, 4th Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. T.I.M., G. A. France; D.M., A. Y. Hewson; P.C.W., E. N. J. Hannah; Recorder, P. J. Mephem, 3 Cranby Cres., Napier.

**Hutt Valley, 41:**—Founded 1957; meets Masonic Hall, Hula St., Lower Hutt, 3rd Mon. May, Aug., Nov. and Feb. Install. May. T.I.M., A. M. Prichard; D.M., L. H. Burridge; P.C.W., A. T. Farrell; Recorder, J. G. Mathewson, P.O. Box 434, Wellington.

**Celtic, 42:**—Founded 1936; meets Hiram Hall, Hillside Rd., Dunedin, 29 Jan., 30 Apr., 30 June, 30 July and 29 Oct. (Install.). T.I.M., R. L. Wilson; D.M., W. T. Asbery; P.C.W., G. Applegarth; Recorder, H. W. Natta, 137 Bay View Rd., St. Kilda, Dunedin.

**Hulroa, 47:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gore, Nov., Feb., May, July (Install.). T.I.M., W. G. Bell; D.M., A. J. Lamb; P.C.W., T. Piercy; Recorder, A. Gourley, 185 Kana St., Mataura.

**Russell, 51:**—Founded 1946; meets Masonic Hall, Fifeshire Ave., Wellington, 4th Mon. Feb., May, Aug. Install. 3rd Thurs. Dec. T.I.M., K. M. Shaw; D.M., H. L. Keys; P.C.W., W. E. Davidson; Recorder, O. A. Ohlsson, P.T.I.M., Flat 9, 8 Naughton Tce., Kilbirnie.

**Rangitoto, 52:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Devonport, May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. T.I.M., J. H. Donovan; D.M., B. A. Penk; P.C.W., H. C. Sweetman; Recorder, D. J. Watkins, 3 Park Ave., Takapuna, Auckland 9.

**Ara, 53:**—Founded 1936; meets as required, Masonic Hall, 22 St. Benedict's St., Auckland. T.I.M., O. W. Drever; D.M., E. B. Isham; P.C.W., N. A. Jamieson; Recorder, H. W. Chapman, 109A Market Rd., Epsom, Auckland 3.

**Akarana, 58:**—Founded 1940; meets as required, Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, usually towards end of Mar., May, July (Install.) and Oct. T.I.M., G. N. Fahry; D.M., C. W. Monigatti; P.C.W., C. Williams; Recorder, E. Rewetti, 31 Buxton St., Pt. Chevalier, Auckland 2.

#### SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF ENGLAND

##### North Island of New Zealand

Grand Supt.: M. E. Comp, I. E. Whale.

Second Dist. Grand Principal: E. Comp, T. V. Anson.

Third Dist. Grand Principal: E. Comp, C. G. F. Smith.

Dist. Grand Scribe E.: R. F. Newton, 415 Colonial Mutual Life Building, Queen St., Auckland.

**Alexandra, 1188:**—Founded 1949; meets Alexandra Lodge Room, Anglesea St., Hamilton, 4th Thur. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. Install. May. Z., J. F. Parker; H., G. W. Stephens; J., H. S. M. Greig; S.E., L. Champion, 13 Thames St., Hamilton.

**Eden, 1530:**—Founded 1945; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Mon. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. Install. May. Z., W. James; H., R. F. Rutter; J., H. Turner; S.E., C. F. Gedye, 6 Troon Pl., Papatoetoe, Auckland.

**Auckland, 1338:**—Founded 1883; meets Masonic Hall, 82 Remuera Rd., Auckland, last Mon. Apr., June, Aug., Oct. and Nov. Install. June. Z., E. A. Miller; H., J. A. Irvine; J., D. H. de Luen; S.E., P. F. Turvey, 105 Ocean View Rd., Northcote, Auckland 9.

**Sir Donald McLean, 1646:**—Founded 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Domatt St., Waitara, 3rd Thurs. Apr., June, Aug., Oct., and 4th Sat. Feb. Install. Feb. Z., A. J. Darby; H., J. A. Wetton; J., J. M. Orchard; S.E., H. L. Perrington, 37 Awanui St., New Plymouth.

**United Manawatu, 1721:**—Founded 1951; meets Masonic Hall, Broadway, Palmerston North, 2nd Tues., May, Aug., Nov. and 1st Sat. Mar. Install. Mar. Z., A. J. W. Hodder; H., K. A. Archer; J., G. C. Simon; S.E., E. Blechynden, 43 Russell St., Palmerston North.

**St. George, 1801:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Victoria St., Dargaville, 1st Sat. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. Install. Feb. Z., F. J. Ness; H., A. H. Beaney; J., C. Welsh; S.E., J. Russell Cook, 7 Islington St., Dargaville.

**Opotiki, 1930:**—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Opotiki, 2nd Sat. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. Install. Mar. Z., W. A. Jepson; H., W. D. Adnams; J., G. E. Watson; S.E., R. E. Sowter, 111 Ford St., Opotiki.

**Harmony, 2180:**—Founded 1835; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Otahuhu, 1st Thur. Mar., June, Sep. and Nov. Install. Sep. Z., W. M. McIvor; H., A. W. Wood, P.Z., J. S. Haddfield; S.E., M. W. Jones, P.Z., 21 Beatty St., Otahuhu, Auckland 6.

**Te Awamutu, 2221:**—Founded 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Birdwood Cres., Parnell, Auckland, 3rd Thurs. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. Install. May. Z., V. Avery; H., P. D. L. Von Sturmer; J., F. T. Bartley; S.E., H. F. Prothero, 11 Sonia Ave., Auckland 5.

**Aorangi, 2300:**—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 1st Tue. May, July, Sep. and Nov. Install. Nov. Z., E. M. Wall; H., R. R. Reeves; J., D. J. G. MacLeod; S.E., I. B. Campbell, 28 Burma Rd., Khandallah 4.

##### South Island of New Zealand

**Canterbury, 1048:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr. and July. Install. Oct. Z., O. T. Rogers; H., G. M. Green; J., C. McCaskey; S.E., E. W. Atkinson, P.Z., 425 Cashmere Rd., Christchurch, 2.

## DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS

N.Z. North, E.C.

Meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 3rd Tue. Apr. and Nov. D.G.M., J. L. B. Morris; D.D.G.M., H. R. Harris; D.G. Sec., H. Parker, 26 Maranui Ave., Auckland 2, tel. 85-134.

## SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF SCOTLAND

New Zealand North

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. A. T. Gere, 22 Balldon Rd., Auckland, 2.

Dist. Grand Scribe: Major E. C. Green, M.B.E., J.P., 106 Onewa Rd., Auckland, 10.

### CHAPTERS

**Ponsonby Kil., 394, S.C.:**—Meets Lodge Room, Market Rd., Epsom, Auckland, 2nd Mon. monthly (except Jan. and Feb.), 7.30. Install. Sep. Z., S. S. Sherwin; H., V. D. Rhind; J., E. G. McLeod; S.E., P. G. Seath, P.Z., 2/617 Manukau Rd., Epsom, Auckland 3.

**Tauranga Kil., 515, S.C.:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave., Tauranga, 2nd Mon. Feb., Apr., June, Aug., Sep. (Install.), Oct. and Dec., 7.30. Z., H. A. Prew; H., D. Skingley; J., J. V. Gibney; S.E., S. H. Wilson, P.Z., 281 Devonport Rd., Box 394, Tauranga.

**St. Andrew Kil., 564:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 2nd Wed. each month, 7.30. Install. Oct. Z., R. M. Crowe; H., A. Millar; J., G. K. Daroch; S.E., A. E. Brown, P.Z., Flat 31, 7 Rowlands Ave., Mt. Wellington 6.

### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

Grand Supt.: M.E. Comp. D. E. McEwan, 7 Watson St., Nelson.

District Grand Scribe E.: M.E. Comp. L. R. Thomas, 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

**Canterbury Kil., 136:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Mon. (except Jan.). Install. Sep. Z., H. A. Wynn; H., I. D. Wright; J., S. G. Hamilton; S.E., A. J. Bruning, P.Z., 6 Albert Tce., Huntsbury, Christchurch 2.

**Trafalgar Royal Arch Chapter, No. 157:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 2nd Tue. Feb., Mar., May, June, Aug., Sep. and Nov. Install. Sep. Z., K. P. Jameson; H., A. W. Trinder; J., D. H. Boyes; S.E., L. R. Thomas, D.G.S.E., 54 Stanley Cres., Nelson.

## SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF IRELAND

M.E. Comp. L. S. Judd, Prov. G. Supt.

**Hauraki, 454:**—Founded 1873; meets Masonic Hall, Queen St., Thames, 1st Mon. Feb., Mar., Apr., May, July, Aug., Nov. and Dec., 7.30. Install. 1st Sat. Oct. E.K., S. G. Baigent; H.P., T. C. Johnston; C.S., J. S. Francis; Registrar, J. W. M. Lindop, 104 Alfred St., Thames.

## A. and A. Rite

### ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M.

Northern District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. A. F. Bow, 33<sup>rd</sup> District Recorder: Ill. Bro. W. G. Webster, 31<sup>st</sup>, P.O. Box 263, Auckland C1.

**Southern Cross, 88:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri. Mar. (Install.), Mar., July, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., H. J. Mail; Recorder, C. K. Wigglesworth, 32<sup>nd</sup>, 93 Fancourt St., Remuera, Auckland, 5.

**Auckland, 266:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 2nd Mon. Mar. (Install.), May, July and Sep. M.W.S., H. F. Main; Prelate, R. A. Lincoln, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, W. M. Duncan, 31<sup>st</sup>, 93 St. Andrew's Rd., Auckland 3.

**Taranaki, 272:**—Meets Hawera Masonic Hall, 4th Mon. Feb., Apr., Aug., Sep. (Install.) and Nov., 8 p.m. M.W.S., D. M. Holmes; Prelate, E. W. Dew; Recorder, E. R. Wilson, Tampusy Rd., No. 15 B.D., Hawera.

**Pukekura, 304:**—Founded 1935; meets Masonic Hall, Lizard St., New Plymouth, 3rd Tues. Feb., Apr. (Install.), June, Sept. and Nov. M.W.S., C. O. Pritchard; Prelate, D. W. Sutton; Recorder, Gordon Calman, 196 Ngamotu Rd., New Plymouth.

**Maungakiekie, 314:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Princess St., Onehunga, 3rd Wed. June, Aug. and Oct. Install. Apr. M.W.S., G. H. Browne; Prelate, Canon F. C. Truman; Recorder, Claude R. Deed, 30<sup>th</sup>, 7 Gordon Ave., Auckland, 9.

**Rotorua, 319:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, 1st Sat. Mar., 2nd Sat. June, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. (Enthronement). M.P.S., H. J. Nelson; Prelate, A. M. Dick; Recorder,

**Hamilton, 332:**—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Hamilton East, 4th Wed. Mar., May (Install.), July, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., T. W. Carryer; Prelate, C. I. Forlong; Recorder, W. Storry, 30<sup>th</sup>, 217 Grey St., Hamilton.

**Tawera, 361:**—Meets Takapuna Lodge Rooms, Killarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, 4th Wed. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., G. R. Craig; Prelate, K. Nilsson, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, R. W. Lock, 30<sup>th</sup>, Box 620, Auckland.

**Dhinehuri, 394:**—Founded Feb. 1948; meets Masonic Hall, Paeroa, 2nd Tues. Feb., Apr., June (Install.) and Oct. M.W.S., T. J. Hicks; Prelate, A. W. H. Clark; Recorder, W. P. Wyde, 30<sup>th</sup>, 69 Willoughby St., Paeroa.

**Ngatira, 424:**—Founded 1950; meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July (Install.), and Oct. M.W.S., R. A. Moore; Prelate, A. J. Little, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, Victor Williamson, 30<sup>th</sup>, 52 Alberton Ave., Mt. Albert 3.

**St. Barnabas, 490:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 5 Woodside Rd., Mt. Eden, 10 Mar., 12 May, 14 July, 8 Sep. and 10 Nov. (Enthronement). M.W.S., O. W. Drever; Prelate, T. R. Bird, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, J. R. Brown, 60 Ridge Rd., Mt. Roskill.

**Franklin, 505:**—Consecrated 20 Nov. 1956; meets Masonic Hall, Hall St., Pukekohe, 1st Tue. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. (Enthronement). M.W.S., K. Smith; Prelate, E. E. Dyason, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, E. T. Armstrong, 30<sup>th</sup>, 9 Fenton St., Papatoetoe.

**Tirau, 595:**—Founded 1964; meets Masonic Hall, Rose St., Tirau, 4th Wed. Feb. (Install.), Apr., June, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., T. M. Hallen; Prelate, J. D. A. Cox; Recorder, R. F. Schwarz, 30<sup>th</sup>, R.D. 1, Tirau.

**Whakatane, 650:**—Founded 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, 3rd Mon. May, Aug., Nov., 3rd Sat. Feb. (Enthronement). M.W.S., W.D. Adams; Prelate, W. G. Mayo; Recorder, E. C. Tee, 30 Peace St., Whakatane.

### Central District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. F. G. Northern, 50 Tasman St., Otaki.

**Wellington, 91:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 17 Tinakori Rd., Wellington, 3rd Tues. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Nov. M.W.S., D. B. Blackwell; Prelate, R. A. W. Curtis; Recorder, R. M. Smith, 30<sup>th</sup>, 20 Donald Cres., Karori, 5.

**Lathom, 93:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gonville, Wanganui, 1st Mon. Apr., May, Oct. Nov. and Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., S. V. Smith; Prelate, E. G. Gill; Recorder, E. R. Wills, P.O. Box 8039, Castlecliff, Wanganui.

**Hawke's Bay, 199:**—Founded 1918; meets Masonic Hall, Hastings, 4th Wed. Mar., June, Sept. and 2nd Sat. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., J. A. Townsend; Prelate, H. E. Taylor; Recorder, G. E. Bott, 507 Southampton St. E., Hastings.

**Tararua, 219:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 3rd Wed. May (Install.), Aug., Nov. and Feb. M.W.S., A. W. Bird; Prelate, M. C. Taylor; Recorder, S. R. Divers, P.S., P.O. Box 441, Masterton.

**Marama, 224:**—Founded 1921; meets Manawatu Kil. Lodge Room, Church St., Palmerston North, 2nd Sat. Mar., June, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., A. T. A. Taylor; Prelate, P. S. V. Kyne; Recorder, A. T. Smith, 19 Vernon Ave., Palmerston North.

**Hinemoa, 226:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Newtown, 4th Thurs. Mar., June, Sept. and 1st Wed. Dec. (Install.). M.W.S., J. M. F. Jackson; Prelate, J. F. Ewen, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, Gordon McCallum, 30<sup>th</sup>, 101 Brougham St., Wellington, 1.

**Lower Hutt, 279:**—Warrant dated 5 Dec. 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Huia St., Lower Hutt, 1st Tues. Mar., June, Sept. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., A. Borra; Prelate, P. W. Barlow; Recorder, L. V. Brooks, 30<sup>th</sup>, 19 Marina Grove, Lower Hutt.

**Scinde, 302:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Church Lane, Napier, 1st Wed. Feb., May, July and Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., J. Kay; Prelate, S. R. Longney, P.S.; Recorder, W. F. M. Ott, 12 Lawrence Rd., Napier.

**Wellshley, 303:**—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Tinakori Rd., 3rd Tue. Mar., June, Sep. (Install.), 2d Thur. Dec. M.W.S., Allan Webster; Prelate, D. A. Young, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, G. I. B. Thomas, 30<sup>th</sup>, 12 Paisley Tce., Wellington 5.

**Monckton, 315:**—Founded 1937; meets Masonic Hall, Levin, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Enthronement Feb. M.W.S., Chris Richards; Prelate, W. S. Brown, M.V.O.; Recorder, W. H. Walker, 30<sup>th</sup>, 29 Stanley St., Levin.

**Waimarino, 321:**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Raetihi, 3rd Sat. Feb., Apr., Aug. and 1st Sat. Oct. Install. Apr. M.W.S., P. E. C. Powell; Prelate, C. Lieven; Recorder, E. M. Hurley, Box 83, Raetihi.

**Rangitikei, 338:**—Founded 1940; meets Masonic Temple, Wellington Rd., Marton, 3rd Sat. Mar., June, Sept. and Nov. (Install.). M.W.S., W. A. Mangin; Prelate, D. B. Buchanan; Recorder, R. G. Cooper, 133 Broadway, Marton.

**Feilding, 419:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Feilding, 4th Sat. Mar., June, Sep. and 1st Sat. Dec. Enthronement Mar. M.W.S., E. N. Grenside; Prelate, W. M. Young; Recorder, G. H. Dewe, 30<sup>th</sup>, P.O. Box 93, Feilding.

**Ruahine, 551:**—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, High St., Dannevirke, 1st Sat. Mar. (Enthronement), June, Aug., Nov. M.W.S., L. W. V. Jensen; Prelate, C. H. J. Pease, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, C. E. Lyttle, 69 Gordon St., Dannevirke.

**Aranui, 612:**—Founded 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 3rd Mon. Feb., Apr. (Enthronement), July and Oct. M.W.S., D. H. Clout; Prelate, G. I. Hooper; Recorder, F. D. Tonkin, 30<sup>th</sup>, 49 Laings Rd., Lower Hutt.

### Southern District of New Zealand

Inspector-General: V. Ill. Bro. G. K. Neill, 33<sup>rd</sup>, P.O. Box 5259, Dunedin.

District Recorder: R. L. Panting, Box 319, Dunedin.

**Excelsior, 78:**—Founded 27 Mar. 1878; meets Masonic Hall, Christchurch, 2nd Tue. Feb., May, Aug. (Enthronement) and Nov. M.W.S., H. N. Pyne; Prelate, Claude E. Wilkins, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, H. M. Hobson, 30<sup>th</sup>, 255 Worcester St., Christchurch 1.

**Beckett, 135:**—Founded 1895; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, Mar. (Enthronement), June, Sep. and Dec. M.W.S., T. Mackenzie; Prelate, Turner Smith, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, W. M. Wilson, 30<sup>th</sup>, Box 6, Christchurch 1.

**Marlborough, 206:**—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, 1st Thur. Mar., June, Sep. (Install.) and Nov. M.W.S., A. Steele; Prelate, J. T. A. Beaumont; Recorder, T. Mogridge, 32<sup>nd</sup>, 89 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Nelson Provincial, 221:**—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Temple, 77 Nile St., Nelson, last Tue. Mar., June, Sep. (Install.) and Nov. M.W.S., P. H. B. Carty; Prelate, L. G. Keeper; Recorder, Noel Jones, 30<sup>th</sup>, Box 167, Nelson.

**North Otago, 238:**—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Wansbeck St., Oamaru, Sep., Dec. Mar. and June. Install. Sep. M.W.S., J. I. Keen; Prelate, R. J. Scott; Recorder, J. McKie, 30<sup>th</sup>, 68 Tyno St., Oamaru.

**Kawatiri, 269:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Russell St., Westport, 1st Tues. June, Sept., Dec. and Mar. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., W. J. Turton; Prelate, A. S. Ransby; Recorder, J. H. Johnston, 32<sup>nd</sup>, 306 Palmerston St., Westport.

**Dunedin, 317:**—Founded 1937; meets Haeremal Masonic Hall, Dunedin, last Mon. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. Enthronement Sept. M.W.S., C. D. F. Bowle; Prelate, Rev. L. W. Rothwell, 30<sup>th</sup>; Recorder, G. H. Chittock, 121 Eglington Rd., Dunedin.

**Clifton, 324:**—Founded 1938; meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, 4th Tue. Feb., May, Nov. and 2nd Mon. Aug. (Enthronement). M.W.S., W. J. Gilbert; Prelate, R. L. A. Welch, 31<sup>st</sup>; Recorder, A. G. Osborn, 131 Cox St., Ashburton.

**Star of the South, 335:**—Founded May, 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tainui St., Greymouth, 4th Sat. Mar., June, Sep. (Enthronement) and Nov. M.W.S., D. Bryan; Prelate, D. W. Thomson; Recorder, G. C. K. Paul, P.O. Box 325, Greymouth.

**Golden Bay, 426:**—Founded March, 1950; meets Masonic Hall, Tudor St., Motueka, 2nd Wed. Dec., Mar., June. Install. 2nd Sat. Sept. M.W.S., W. P. Reeve; Prelate, E. Reynolds; Recorder, K. E. Wadsworth, 30<sup>th</sup>, P.O. Box 33 Takaka.

## A. and A. S. Rite

### NEW ZEALAND NORTH

V. Ill. Bro. C. A. Rowe, 33<sup>rd</sup>, 2 Galatea Tce., Auckland, W1.

### SOVEREIGN COUNCILS

**Rangimarie, 19:**—Founded 18 May 1944; meets Freemasons' Hall, Princess St., Auckland. Dates for 1969: 21 June, 16 Aug. and 15 Nov. G.C., A. I. Harrison; G.O., A. T. Crossley; G.S.W., C. H. A. Kean; G.J.W., H. Russell; G. Sec., C. F. H. Hawkes, 1 Gilliam St., New Lynn, 7.

Waikato, 24:—Founded Aug. 1961; meets "The Beta Waikato" Lodge Room, River Rd., Hamilton, 1st Sat. Mar. (Install.), June, Sept. and Dec. G.C., C. I. Shrimpton; G.S.W., P. Phillips; G.J.W., E. J. Scotland; G. Sec., R. R. Atkinson, Box 796, Hamilton.

#### CHAPTERS

Waikato, 37:—Founded 1920; meets Masonic Hall, Claudelands, 1st Wed. Mar., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., J. W. C. Gould; H.P., N. R. Souter; S.W., E. L. Broken-shire; J.W., G. Wright; Sec., R. C. Moor, 24 Bledisloe Tce., Hamilton.

Rose and Thistle, 41:—Founded 24 Feb. 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 4th Mon. (Install.) May, Aug. and Nov. M.W.S., P. E. T. Rundle; H.P., M. V. Aldron; S.W., H. Dover; J.W., M. M. Thomas; Sec., E. De Souza, 13 Hizaaki St., Gisborne.

Kintore, 51:—Founded Mar. 1929; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland. Meetings 1969, 3rd Mon. Mar., May, July, Sep. and Nov. M.W.S., C. Williams; H.P., E. C. Green; Sec., C. H. A. Kean, 36 College Hill, Ponsonby, Auckland 1.

Unity, 60:—Founded Mar. 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 2nd Sat. June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., S. W. Sadler; H.P., W. I. Turnbull; S.W., T. F. S. Walker; J.W., E. M. Fitzpatrick; Sec., H. J. Batten, 30°, 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

Northland, 63:—Founded Mar., 1936; meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 2nd Sat. Mar. (Install.), last Sat. May, 1st Sat. Sept. and Dec. M.W.S., F. W. G. Macdermott; H.P., E. H. K. Johnson; S.W., T. W. J. Matthews; J.W., J. G. Whiteman; Sec., J. E. Sturmfels, 36A Park Ave., Whangarei.

Tauranga, 64:—Founded Apr. 1937; meets Masonic Hall, 1st Ave. Tauranga, 1st Tues. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., A. N. Palmer; H.P., H. W. Becker; S.W., W. S. Hasler; J.W., R. W. McPherson; Sec., J. G. Dickson, 31°, 20 Mission St., Tauranga.

Te Kuiti, 65:—Founded April 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Te Kuiti, 1st Mon. May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Feb. as arranged. M.W.S., R. R. Thomson; H.P., G. Fellowe, P.S.; S.W., A. S. Dinsdale; J.W., J. W. Lees; Sec., A. C. Wesley, 12 Ailisa St., Te Kuiti.

Coronation, 66:—Founded Nov. 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Princes St., Auckland, 1st Mon. Mar. (Install.), Thurs. 29 May, and 1st Mon. Aug., Oct. and Dec. M.W.S., E. J. Speir; H.P., W. I. Meighan; S.W., H. W. Chapman; J.W., R. B. Greene; Sec., H. W. Black, 82 Landscape Rd., Mt. Eden.

Kaikōhe, 87:—Founded Aug. 1953; meets Masonic Hall, Clifford St., Kaikōhe, 2nd Tues. May, Aug. and Nov. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. M.W.S., H. G. Ellison; H.P., P. B. Harrison; S.W., P. T. Hine; J.W., L. R. Powell; Sec., W. Lomax, 30°, P.O. Box 263, Kaikōhe.

South Auckland, 95:—Founded 1955; meets Masonic Hall, Papatoetoe, 4th Tues. Mar., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Mar. M.W.S., B. C. Major; H.P., A. M. S. Mason; S.W., C. W. Cassrove; J.W., W. H. Hillyard; Sec., S. C. Schofield, 10 Peveril Cres., Papatoetoe.

Kaitiā, 108:—Founded July 1959; meets Masonic Temple, Puckey Ave., Kaitiā, last Tue. Feb., Apr. and Oct. Install. last Sat. July. M.W.S., A. E. Carson; H.P., J. J. Johnston; S.W., P. A. Laurent; J.W., —; S.E., F. M. Francis, 30°, Box 93, Mangonui.

Taharoto, 130:—Founded 1962; meets Masonic Hall, Killarney St., Takapuna, Auckland, last Tues. Apr. (Install.), June, Aug. and Oct. M.W.S., F. E. Whitehead; H.P., R. F. Haggett; S.W., R. B. Cutforth; J.W., A. S. Pratt; Sec., W. H. Barton, 30°, 57 Kitchener Rd., Takapuna, Auckland, 9.

Waipa, 147:—Founded Aug. 1966; meets Masonic Hall, Sloane St., Te Awamutu, 1st Tues. Apr., Oct. and Dec. Install. 1st Sat. Aug. M.W.S., A. A. Rushbrooke; H.P., R. H. Thomas; S.W., G. E. Warburton; J.W., E. J. Morey; Sec., Keith W. Burgess, P.S., 16 Wynyard St., Te Awamutu.

John J. Laws, 157:—Founded Mar. 1968; meets Masonic Hall, Rosebank Rd., Avondale, Auckland, 4th Thur. Mar., June, Aug., Oct. (Install.). M.W.S., F. A. Osborne; H.P., R. R. T. Bailey; S.W., J. R. W. Manterfield; J.W., Rev. H. J. Boyd-Bell; Sec., E. H. Hardy, 256 Point Chevalier Rd., Auckland 2.

#### NEW ZEALAND SOUTH

Sovereign Grand I.G.: V. Ill. Bro. Allan C. Ford, 33°, 66 Layard St., Invercargill.  
Prov. Grand Sec.: Ill. Bro. M. W. Grantham, 31°, 54 George St., Invercargill.

#### Sovereign Council

Zealandia, 10:—Founded 1904; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Sat. May and Nov. Install. Nov. G.C., W. R. McCormack; G.S.W., H. L. Steedman, 31°; G.J.W., J. A. Stigo, 31°; G. Sec., T. M. Wyber, 6 Agnew St., Dunedin N1.

#### CHAPTERS

Sphinx, 23:—Founded under Egyptian Rite in 1876; instituted under Scottish A. and A. Rite in 1897; meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Mar., June, Sep., Dec. Install. Shrove Tue. W.M.S., C. C. Whittleston; H.P., S. B. Gemmell; S.W., J. W. A. Pont; J.W., C. E. W. Black; Sec., R. W. Cook, 24 Bayfield Rd., Dunedin.

Zealandia, 30:—Founded 1914; meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. Install. Mar. M.W.S., R. de la Cour; H.P., W. S. Burmaster; S.W., J. W. Earland; J.W., H. A. Wynn; Sec., H. G. McCall, 16 Princess St., Christchurch 4.

Nelson, 35, S.C.C.:—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Collingwood St., Nelson, 1st Mon. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. M.W.S., J. H. Nicol; H.P., T. L. H. Hall, 30°; S.W., F. J. W. Gribble; J.W., A. H. L. Gray; Sec., H. M. Nicol, 31°, 71 Nile St., Nelson.

Murihiku, 36:—Founded 1919; meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, four times a year (5th Wed.). Install. 4th Sat. Feb. M.W.S., R. H. A. Woodham; H.P., J. Sutherland; S.W., E. J. Jordan; J.W., A. D. Henderson; Sec., M. W. Grantham, 31°, "Kensington", 54 George St., Invercargill.

Aorangi, 42:—Founded 1922; meets Masonic Hall, Bank St., Timaru, last Sat. Feb., May, Aug., Nov. Install. Feb. M.W.S., W. J. Quantock; H.P., D. J. Hulston; S.W., L. Cleland; J.W., D. A. Sutherland; Sec., A. Agnew, 41 Andrew St., Timaru.

Caledonian, 84:—Founded 1952; meets Masonic Hall, Hillside Rd., South Dunedin, 2nd Sat. Apr., July and Oct. Install. Mar. M.W.S., G. Applegarth; H.P., J. H. Johnson; S.W., A. D. Kerr; J.W., A. T. Foley; Sec., R. S. Thomson, 145 Tomahawk Rd., Dunedin.

Eastern Southland, 119:—Founded 1961; meets Masonic Hall, Gore 3rd Tue. Jan., Apr. (Install.), July and Oct. 7.30. M.W.S., N. E. Bayne; H.P., G. McBride; S.W., W. G. Bell; J.W., J. A. Johnston; Sec., R. M. Miller, 11 Milton St., Gore.

#### KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

##### Great Priory of Scotland District of N.Z. North

Dist. G. Prior: V. Em. Fr. Arch Burns, P.P., K.C.T.

Dist. G. Sec.: C. R. Deed, P.D.G.M., 7 Gordon Ave., Milford, Auckland 9.

#### The Preceptories of:—

De Molay:—Founded 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Upper Queen St., Auckland, 1st Tue. Apr., 3rd Tue. June, 1st Tue. Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, C. I. Stinchbury; Sub-Preceptor, R. W. Rogers; Sec., N. A. Jamieson, P.P., 254 Jervois Rd., Herne Bay, Auckland 2.

Southern Cross:—Founded 1931; meets Masonic Temple, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 3rd Fri. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, W. F. Gibb; Sec. and Reg., H. Wyatt, 80 Raleigh Rd., Northcote, Auckland 9.

Northland:—Meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 4th Sat. Apr., June, Aug. and 1st Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, L. W. Dicker; Sec., F. Macdermott, Box 272, Whangarei.

Waikato:—Meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Mar., May, July and Sep. Install. Nov. Preceptor, J. W. C. Gould; Sub-Preceptor, R. H. Thomas; Sec., N. H. Ibbotson, Hon. G. Beau, P.O. Box 316, Hamilton.

Burns:—Founded 1939; meets Masonic Hall, Takapuna, 1st Tue. Mar., May, July, Nov. and 4th Tue. Sep. (Install.). Preceptor, D. A. Thorburn; Sub-Preceptor, G. L. Clement; Sec., Lloyd A. Robinson, D.G.A., 40 Seaview Rd., Milford 9.

Bay of Plenty:—Founded 1963; meets Masonic Hall, Louvain St., Whakatane, last Sat. Feb., Apr., July and Sep. (Install.). Preceptor, R. R. McClymont; Sub-Preceptor, H. A. Wales; Sec. and Reg., D. M. Fraser, c/o R. McClymont, Waiewe St., Whakatane.

South Auckland:—Founded 1965; meets Lodge Room, Drury, 2nd Thurs. Mar., May, July, Sept. and Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, L. E. Mason; Sub-Preceptor, R. H. P. Hopkins; Sec., J. S. Bothwell, 50 Allenby Rd., Papatoetoe.

#### DISTRICT N.Z. CENTRAL

District Grand Prior: V. Em. Frater R. W. L. Wood.

District Grand Seneschal: Em. Frater L. J. Purdie.

District Grand Secretary: Ven. Frater F. G. Northern, P.O. Box 6439, Wellington.

#### THE PRECEPTORIES OF:

Wellington:—Chartered 1921; meets Masonic Hall, Donald McLean St., Wellington South, on 4th Thurs. Feb., Apr. (Install.), July and Oct. Preceptor, W. H. Leach; Sub-Preceptor, N. K. Sanders; Sec., H. J. Haigh, P.P., 126 Oneupu Rd., Lyall Bay, Wellington, 3.

Nelson:—Chartered 1924; meets Masonic Hall, Nile St., Nelson, 4th Thurs. May, July and Oct. Install. 2nd Sat. Feb. Preceptor, C. H. Dutton; Sub-Preceptor, J. A. Reid; Sec., R. B. Keenan, 8 Griffin St., Richmond, Nelson.

Marlborough:—Chartered 1925; meets Masonic Hall, Seymour St., Blenheim, on 1st Thur. Feb., Apr., July and 1st Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, J. H. D. McRobie; Sub-Preceptor, M. Robinson; Sec., V. N. Waters, P.P., 124 Scott St., Blenheim.

Charles Fergusson:—Chartered 1928; meets Tutanekei Hall, Adelaide Rd., Wellington, 2nd Thur. Mar. (Install.), June, Aug. and Nov. Preceptor, M. C. Hamlin; Sub-Preceptor, W. N. Strachan; Sec., F. I. Thomas, 65 Homebush Rd., Wellington 4.

Hutt Valley:—Chartered 1958; meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt, on 1st Tue. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), and Nov. Preceptor, R. J. Towers; Sub-Preceptor, W. A. Hyde; Sec., R. E. Wilton, 461b Fergusson Drive, Heretaunga.

Wairarapa:—Chartered 1965; meets Masonic Hall, Chapel St., Masterton, 1st Tues. June, Sept. and Nov. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. Preceptor, R. R. F. Ryan; Sub-Preceptor: W. R. Perry; Sec., W. E. Street, 11 Coradine St., Masterton.

Trentham:—Chartered 1967; meets Masonic Hall, Islington St., Trentham, 1st Mon. Mar., July, Dec. and 3rd Sat. Sep. (Install.). Preceptor, A. T. Farrell; Sub-Preceptor, K. G. Sadler; Sec., R. A. Hawley, 12 Massey St., Upper Hutt.

#### DISTRICT OF ELGIN

District Grand Prior: V. Em. Frater W. G. Ranson, K.C.T.

District Grand Seneschal: Ven. Frater W. B. Turvey.

District Grand Secretary: V. Frater J. Mc Gregor, 11 Tawa St., Palmerston North.

#### The Preceptories of:—

Taranaki:—Meets 3rd Sat. Apr., May (Install.), Sep. and Nov. Preceptor, M. G. Hopkinson; Sub-Preceptor, W. Scott; Registrar, H. J. Batten, P.P., 129 Lemon St., New Plymouth.

Manawatu:—Founded Jan. 1947; meets Masonic Hall, Church St., Palmerston North, 1st Sat. Apr., July, Oct. (Install.), and Dec. Preceptor, J. McGregor; Sub-Preceptor, G. J. Davis; Sec., S. J. Albert, 9 Swansea St., Palmerston North.

Hawke's Bay:—Meets Kennedy Rd., Napier, 1st Sat. Mar. (Install.), June, Sept. and Dec. Preceptor, A. Y. Hewson; Sec. and Reg., E. J. Elliott, P.P., 1113 Jellicoe St., Hastings.

Wanganui:—Meets Masonic Hall, Bell St., 3rd Wed. May, Aug. and Oct. Install. 4th Sat. Feb. Preceptor, D. G. Muir; Sub-Preceptor, R. B. Campbell; Sec., R. A. Westwood, 48 Bell St., Wanganui.

Tairāwhiti:—Founded 1934; meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. Preceptor, M. M. Thomas; Sub-Preceptor, P. W. Parker; Sec., I. G. E. Selves, 476 Palmerston Rd., Gisborne.

#### District N.Z. South

District Grand Prior: V. Em. Frater N. S. Kirby.

District Grand Secretary: Em. Frater J. B. Elliott, 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch, 2.

St. Augustine:—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, last Wed. Jan. and 1st Wed. Apr., July and Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, W. E. Burmaster; Sub-Preceptor, J. N. Allan; Sec., J. B. Elliott, P.P., 25 Frankleigh St., Christchurch 2.

Otago:—Meets Masonic Hall, Moray Pl., Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Install.). Preceptor, W. T. J. Asbery; Sub-Preceptor, J. H. Johnstone; Registrar, F. W. Agnew, P.P., 35 Lonsdale St., Dunedin, W1.

Southland:—Meets Masonic Hall, Forth St., Invercargill, 5th Thur. Install. (suitable date Nov.). Preceptor, W. P. R. Price; Sub-Preceptor, M. H. Ibbotson; Sec., A. D. Henderson, P.P., 12 Mailand St., Invercargill.

**HOLY ROYAL ARCH KNIGHT TEMPLAR PRIESTS UNDER THE GRAND COLLEGE OF ENGLAND**

**New Zealand Tabernacle, No. 7:**—Meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, Wellington. High Priest, W. N. Strachan; VII. P., M. C. Hamlin; Recorder, R. W. L. Wood, 2 Matai Rd., Wellington 3.

**Canterbury Tabernacle, No. 19:**—Meets in the Hall, Christchurch, Oct., Jan., Apr. and July. H.P., J. Graham; VII. P., W. J. Gilbert; VI. P., M. Moorhead; Sec., E. J. Woolf, P.Gt.VII, P.O. Box 551, Christchurch.

**GREAT PRIORY OF ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN**  
The Provincial Priory of New Zealand North Prov. Prior: V. Em. Kt. C. J. F. Baker, P.Gt. Herald.  
Prov. Sub-Prior: Em. Kt. H. Venables.  
Prov. Treas.: Em. Kt. D. T. Clifton-Lewis.  
Prov. Registrar: Em. Kt. C. P. Smith, P.Gt.St.B. (B.), 13 Aratonga Ave., Auckland SE4.

**Aotea Preceptory and Priory, 291:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Eltham, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Oct. Preceptor, E. W. Dew; Registrar, J. B. de Young, 2 Vogel St., Hawera.

**Waitemata, 254.**  
St. George, 285.  
Royal Taranaki, 287, Preceptory of St. John, 363.

**The Provincial Priory of New Zealand South**  
Prov. Prior: V. Em. Kt. E. J. Woolf, K.C.T.  
Prov. Sub-Prior: Em. Kt. Dr. J. W. Avery, P.Gt.A. de C.  
Prov. Vice-Chancellor: V. Em. Kt. W. L. Cannington, P.Gt.Regr.  
Prov. G. Registrar: C. P. Smith, P.Gt.Regr., 13 Aratonga Ave., Auckland.

**Royal Canterbury Preceptory, 246:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, July (Install.), Oct., Jan. and Apr. Preceptor: E. J. Wilson; Registrar, G. W. Soal, 24 Poynder Ave., Christchurch 1.

**Tuarangi Preceptory and Priory, 342:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Havelock St., Ashburton, last Tues. Jan. and Apr., 3rd Tues. July (Install.) and last Tue. Oct. Preceptor, Cecil Dawson; F.C., J. W. Jowers; Registrar, E. A. Scott, 72 Elizabeth St., Ashburton.

**Amuri Preceptory, 353:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Amberley, 3rd Tues. Mar., June, Sep. and 2nd Tue. Dec. Preceptor, H. C. Hollander; F.C., H. N. Pyne; S.C., J. F. Wade; Registrar, A. E. Barnes, No. 1 R.D., Cheviot.

**Aurora Preceptory, 355:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Andrews, last Sat. Jan., Apr., July and 3rd Sat. Oct. (Install.). Preceptor, W. Simmons; F.C., T. K. Clarke; S.C., F. P. Snook; Reg. E. R. Pettitt, 6a Usk St., Timaru.

**ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND**

**Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand North**  
Prov. Grand Master: G. H. Robertson.  
Dep. Prov. Grand Master: H. J. White.  
S.G.W.: J. P. Glenie.  
J.G.W.: H. M. McElroy.

Prov. G. Sec.: B. C. Major, 2 Bramwell Pl., Epsom, Auckland 3.  
Prov. G. Treas.: J. L. B. Morris, P.O. Box 168, Auckland.  
Meeting dates as arranged.

**Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand Central**

Prov. Grand Master: J. H. Langdale, Lower Hutt.  
Dep. Prov. Grand Master: A. Burns, Auckland.  
S.G.W.: T. G. N. Carter, Lower Hutt.  
J.G.W.: F. Mackay, Wellington.

Prov. Grand Sec./Treas.: D. H. Whitchee, 173 Riverside Drive, Lower Hutt.  
Meets Masonic Hall, Main Rd., Stokes Valley, 3rd Sat. Feb., July, Oct. and 2nd Sat. Apr., 2 p.m.

**Provincial Grand Lodge New Zealand South**

Prov. Grand Master: F. R. Purdom, 18 Rudleigh Ave., Christchurch, 4.  
Deputy Prov. Grand Master: M. R. Martin, Dunedin.  
Prov. G.S.W.: W. J. Gilbert, Christchurch.  
Prov. G.J.W.: R. F. Allan, Dunedin.  
Prov. G. Sec.: John Rowe, 40 Rountree St., Christchurch, 4.

Details regarding meeting dates may be obtained from the Prov. G. Secretary.

**ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR**

**New Zealand North**  
District Grand Supreme Ruler: R.W. Bro. R. E. Johnston, 52 Keyte St., Whangarei.  
D.D.G.S. Rulers: R.W. Bro. G. Briery, Box 162, Otorohanga; R.W. Bro. H. A. Marks, 7 Clifton Rd., Herne Bay, Auckland 2.  
D.G. Recorder: R.W. Bro. S. McEwan, 4 Lynbrook Ave., Blockhouse Bay, Auckland 7.

**Arawa, 55:**—Meets Remuera Lodge Rooms, Remuera Rd., Auckland, 1st Tues. Mar., May, July, Sept., Oct. and Nov. (Install.). S.R., R. N. Roberts; C., E. V. Smerdon; G., R. A. L. Lee; Sec., E. J. Clayton, D.G.S.R., 10 Bamford Pl., Avondale, Auckland, 7.

**Northland, 82:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Albert St., Whangarei, 3rd Sat. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. Sep. (Install.), and Nov. S.R., George Garrlock; C., M. M. B. Lennan; G., C. J. Ayling; Sec., R. B. Bould, 17 Lovatt Cres., Whangarei.

**Waikato, 90:**—Meets Masonic Hall, River Rd., Claudelands, Hamilton, Feb., May and Aug. Install. Nov. S.R., J. W. C. Gould; G., B. H. Thomas; C., T. W. Carryer; Sec., H. A. Thorpe, 40 Odette St., Hamilton.

**Tahurangi, 126:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Thur. Dec., Mar., June, last Sat. Aug. (Install.). S.R., S. M. Anderson; C., L. T. Vercoe; G., W. C. Williams; Sec., W. A. C. Brieseman, 497 South Rd., New Plymouth.

**Matatua, 143:**—Meets Masonic Hall, First Ave., Tauranga, 1st Tue. May, Aug. and Nov. Install. Feb. S.R., G. W. Cross; C., G. D. Hynds; G., H. R. Pascoe; Sec., E. Hemingway, Bethlehem Rd., R.D.1., Tauranga.

**Opotiki, 148:**—Meets Temple, St. John's St., Opotiki, 1st Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., S. F. Gordon; C., W. D. Adams; G., I. S. Gordon; Sec., J. H. Parkinson, Box 86, Opotiki.

**Northern Waioara, 161:**—Meets Pono Masonic Hall, Hokianga Rd., Dargaville, 2nd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. Install. May. S.R., N. O. Manning; C., W. P. Ramsay; G., M. N. Calkin; Sec., Hugh F. Bradley, P.S.R., 42 Grey St., Dargaville.

**Rotorua, 172:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Fenton St., Rotorua, Mar. and Sep., 2nd Thurs. Dec., 4th Sat. June (Install.). S.R., R. C. Nettleton; C., I. A. St. George; G., D. J. H. Roddan; Sec., W. Burrows, 33 Nikau St., Rotorua.

**Remuera, 176:**—Meets Masonic Temple, 82 Remuera Rd., Auckland, 3rd Wed. Feb. (Install.), Apr., July, Aug., Oct. S.R., M. C. Officer; C., J. W. M. Lindop; G., W. H. Barton; Sec., J. L. B. Morris, Box 168, Auckland.

**N.Z. CENTRAL**

District Grand Supreme Ruler—R.W. Bro. J. W. Heinemann, Box 529, Wellington.  
D.D.G.S. Rulers—R.W. Bro. W. V. Tremewan, 15 Parkes Ave., St. John's Hill, Wanganui; R.W. Bro. R. W. L. Wood, 2 Matai Rd., Hataitai, Wellington.

District Grand Recorder—R.W. Bro. J. R. Dixon, 28 Mabeey Rd., Lower Hutt.  
**Aoteaoroa Conclave, 44:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Standen St., Karori, 3rd Wed. Mar., Aug. and Oct. Install. 3rd Sat. June. S.R., N. E. Engel; C., R. E. Duncan; G., J. Van Prag; Sec., E. J. Chamberlain, P.S.R., 96 Onslow Rd., Wellington 4.

**Tairarwhiti Conclave, 72:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Childers Rd., Gisborne, 3rd Sat. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.) and Nov. S.R., A. M. Andrews; C., A. H. De Costa; G., M. M. Thomas; Sec., W. B. Turvey, 15 Cheeseman Rd., Gisborne.

**Hutt Valley Conclave, 106:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Udy St., Petone, 4th Sat. Feb., Apr. (Install.), Aug. and Nov. S.R., C. K. Branigan; C., D. W. L. Hingston; G., W. E. Thurnton; Sec., R. N. Hollicke, 24 Hume St., Lower Hutt.

**Victoria Conclave, 109:**—Meets United Masonic Building, Kennedy Rd., Napier, 2nd Sat. May, July (Install.), 4th Sat. Sep. and 2nd Sat. Nov. S.R., W. W. Bateman; C., C. M. Lowe; G., H. Bassett; Sec., E. J. Elliott, 1113 Jellicoe St., Hastings.

**Petre Conclave, 160:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Tawa St., Wanganui, 3rd Wed. June, Sept. and Nov., 6 p.m. Install. 2nd Sat. Mar. S.R., R. A. Westwood; C., A. R. Byres; G., S. Hanton; Sec., R. G. Williamson, Box 26, Wanganui.

**Manawahouia Conclave, 163:**—Meets Masonic Lodge Room, Freyberg St., Palmerston North, 2nd Wed. Feb. (Install.), May, Aug. and Nov. S.R., W. K. Te Awe Awe; C., J. McGregor; G., P. J. Levy; Sec., W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Wharepouri Conclave, 178:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Mitchell St., Lower Hutt. Meetings Tues. 1969-70: 29 July, 30 Sep., 16 Dec., 31 Mar. and 13 June (Install.). S.R., K. W. Angus; C., R. R. Mildenhall; G., G. W. L. Barrell; Sec., J. H. Wallace, 43 Tennyson Ave., Lower Hutt.

**Kuranui, 181:**—Meets Greytown Masonic Hall, 4th Thur. Aug., Nov., Feb. (Install.), 3rd Sat. May. S.R., J. H. Letch; C., N. J. Archer; G., G. M. Pankhurst; Sec., C. F. Dean, Box 117, Carterton.

**N.Z. South**

District Grand Supreme Ruler—R.W. Bro. E. J. Woolf, P.G.G., Box 551, Christchurch.  
Deputy D.G.S.R.—R.W. Bro. W. L. Cannington, P.G.G.

District Grand Recorder—R.W. Bro. W. E. Webb, P.O. Box 1581, Christchurch.

**Otakara Conclave, 54:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Idris Rd., Fendalton, last Sat. May, Aug. and Nov. 1969. Install. last Sat. Mar. S.R., G. W. Soal; C., R. de la Cour; Recorder, W. E. Webb, c/o Roneo Co. of N.Z., Box 1581, Christchurch.

**United Conclave, No. 129:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Motueka, Tues., 9th July and Wed., 9th Apr., 1969; Nelson, 8th Oct. and 28th Jan., 1969. S.R., E. L. Watts; C., C. H. Dutton; G., N. Moorhouse; Sec., \_\_\_\_\_.

**Awanui Conclave, 144:**—Meets at Leeston and Coalgate alternately 2nd Tue. Dec., Mar., June and Oct. (Install.). S.R., F. C. Ridgen; C., G. B. Shipley; G., W. E. Moorhead; Recorder, D. A. L. Tong, No. 3 R.D., Christchurch.

**Marlborough Conclave, 162:**—Meets Blenheim, 3rd Tue. Mar., May and July. Install. 1st Sat. Oct. S.R., T. Baird; C., R. Laird; G., C. S. H. Pears; Recorder, V. N. Waters, P.S.R., 124 Scott St., Blenheim.

**Hakatero Conclave, 170:**—Meets Methven Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. S.R., J. W. Jowers; C., C. W. Fitzgerald; G., A. B. Wallen; Rec., J. R. Mounsey, No. 6 R.D., Ashburton.

**Te Awa Conclave, 195:**—Meets St. Andrews, Sept., Dec., Mar. and June. S.R., V. O. M. Thomas; C., M. N. Swap; Recorder, W. W. Wagstaff, 7A Hutton St., Timaru.

**Otago and Southland**

D.G.S.R.—R.W. Bro. C. J. Hayward, P.G.V., Burkes, Dunedin.  
Deputy D.G.S.R.—A. F. de Haro, P.G.V.  
District Grand Recorder—C. E. Corley, 20 Spottiswoode St., Dunedin, E.I.

**Otakau Conclave, 53:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda, last Wed. Feb., Apr., June, Aug. (Install.) and Oct. S.R., J. Lang; C., A. T. Wilson; G., R. S. Harrington; Sec., H. W. Natta, 157 Bay View Rd., Dunedin.

**Invercargill Conclave, 73:**—Meets in Southland, 1st Sat. Mar., June, Sep. and Dec. (Further information from Sec.). S.R., W. P. R. Price; C., T. R. Jackson; G., L. G. Evans; Sec., H. W. Wicks, 105 Mary St., Invercargill.

**Matau Conclave, 156:**—Meets Manuhierkia Lodge Room, Alexandra, 2nd Tue. Feb., May, Aug. (Install.), Nov. S.R., S. A. Taylor; C., J. A. Lee; G., T. Aitken; Sec., A. G. Hubbard, 54 Centennial Ave., Alexandra.

**THE MASONIC AND MILITARY ORDER OF THE RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE, K.H.S. AND ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST UNDER THE GRAND IMPERIAL CONCLAVE OF ENGLAND**

**New Zealand Division**

**New Zealand Conclave, 172:**—Meets Taia Masonic Hall, Bay Rd., Kilmirnie, 4th Mon. Mar., June, Sep. and Nov. (Install.). M.P.S., O. A. Ohlsson; Viceroy, W. N. Strachan; Recorder, H. H. Waugh, P.M.P.S., 34 Monro St., Wellington 3.

**Dunedin Conclave, 176:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Haig St., Mornington, Dunedin, 3rd Mon. Apr., July and Oct. Install. 1st Mon. Dec. M.P.S., C. E. Corley; V.R., R. L. Wilson; Sec., V. O. M. Thomas, 673 George St., Dunedin.

**Auckland Conclave, 187:**—Meets Masonic Hall, St. Benedict's St., Auckland, 1st Thur. Apr., June, Aug. and Oct. (Install.). M.P.S., A. T. Crossley; Viceroy, C. A. Watson; Sec., Arch Burns, P.G.G., 21 Woodley Ave., Auckland 5.

**Devon Conclave, 200:**—Meets Masonic Hall, 14 Darnell St., Fitzroy, New Plymouth, 1st Sat. Feb. (Install.), May, Aug. and Nov. M.P.S., H. J. Colbert; Viceroy, H. J. Batten; Recorder, K. A. Martin, P.G.S.A., 10B Woodleigh St., New Plymouth.

**Canterbury Conclave, 244:**—Meets Masonic Hall, Gloucester St., Christchurch, 1st Wed. Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. (Enthronement). Sov., J. B. Elliott; Viceroy, N. S. Kirby; Recorder, Major C. A. Baigent, 30 Glandovey Rd., Christchurch 5.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

**Te Awe Awe, 247:**—Meets Masonic Temple, Broadway Ave., Palmerston North, last Wed. Apr., July and Oct. Enthronement 3rd Sat. Feb. Sov., S. J. Albert; Viceroy, W. G. Ranson; Recorder, W. J. Caverhill, 41 Hulme St., Palmerston North.

The charge for Advertising Lodges, with names of Officers, Times and Places of Meetings, etc., is \$4 per annum for 5 lines, and 80c per line per annum thereafter, payable yearly in advance, which includes a copy of each issue. Secretaries are requested to send corrections, and notify alterations when necessary.